

EXHIBIT B-1

Task Order No. 1

New HIX/IES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| I. Summary | 1 |
| A. Overall Contractor Responsibilities: | 1 |
| B. Software and Other Property | 2 |
| C. In-Scope New HIX/IES Core Business Functions | 2 |
| D. Out-of-Scope New HIX/IES Business Functions and Customer Service and Business Operations | 4 |
| E. Assumptions | 7 |
| F. Training | 7 |
| II. Services | 8 |
| A. General Application Development Approach | 8 |
| B. Releases | 8 |
| C. Client Responsibilities | 10 |
| D. Deliverables | 11 |
| E. Liquidated Damages | 11 |
| F. Final Acceptance for New HIX/IES | 12 |
| III. Payment Schedule and Repayment of Holdback Amount | 12 |
| A. Payment Schedule | 12 |
| B. Holdback | 12 |
| IV. Warranty Support Obligations | 12 |

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| V. | Post Warranty Support Obligations | 12 |
| VI. | Project Management | 12 |
| | A. Key Personnel | 13 |
| | B. Key Subcontractors | 13 |
| | C. Project Managers..... | 13 |
| VII. | Facility Resources and Technology Resources..... | 14 |
| | A. Client Provided Facility Resources..... | 14 |
| | B. Client Provided Technology Resources | 14 |
| VIII. | Source Materials; Escrow | 14 |
| IX. | Exhibits | 14 |
| | Exhibit A- Software | 15 |
| | Exhibit B – Functional and Non-Functional Requirements..... | 17 |
| | Exhibit C – Deliverables, Acceptance Process and Acceptance Criteria | 19 |
| | Exhibit D – Deliverable Submission Dates | 22 |
| | Exhibit E - Final Acceptance | 23 |
| | Exhibit F – New HIX/IES Interfaces | 24 |
| | Exhibit G - Payment Schedule | 25 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| <u>Table 1 In Scope New HIX/IES Core Business Functions</u> | 2 |
| <u>Table 2 Out of Scope New HIX/IES Business Functions and Customer Service and Business Operations</u> | 4 |

Task Order No. 1

New HIX/IES

This Task Order No. 1 (this “Task Order”) is entered into as of September 30, 2014 (the “Effective Date”) under that certain Master Services Agreement between Client and Contractor dated as of September 30, 2014 (the “MSA”), and describes certain Services to be performed under the MSA. Capitalized terms used herein but not defined shall have the meanings set forth in the MSA. For purposes of this Task Order, “hCentive Software” means the hCentive COTS products identified in Exhibit A as being provided by hCentive.

I. Summary

This Task Order describes the Services to be performed by Contractor to design, develop (MA specific), configure and implement a health insurance exchange System for the Commonwealth to provide eligibility and program determination, shopping, plan selection and enrollment services for QHP, including State Wrap, QDP and Medicaid (Medicaid program determination based on MAGI and for limited set of twenty four program aid categories) (as further described in this Task Order, “New HIX/IES”). The ACA simplifies eligibility rules for those eligible based on their income, requiring use of a common income standard, modified adjusted gross income (MAGI). States are required to set eligibility system specifications to accommodate these new eligibility rules while maintaining systems for those Medicaid eligibility categories (such as for the disabled) that are not eliminated under the ACA. New HIX/IES will result in Massachusetts residents being able to apply for and obtain non-Employer Sponsored Insurance (“ESI”) and Medicaid health insurance in accordance with the Affordable Care Act by the Mandatory Go Live Date. New HIX/IES does address integrated eligibility for these healthcare coverage programs based on MAGI rules. New HIX/IES does not address eligibility for broader human and social service programs, other healthcare coverage programs, non-MAGI (though it does accept and redirect application), a full set of Medicaid program categories, or SHOP (small group).

A. Overall Contractor Responsibilities:

- Provide the Software set forth in Table 1, including configuration of Third Party Software and designing, developing (customizing and configuring to support Client specific unique requirements) and implementing Client Owned Deliverables and hCentive Software (in each case, as applicable) and integration of the Software identified in Table 1 to include the following:
 - Front end functionality, e.g., account creation, application intake, eligibility verification, program determination, plan shopping and plan selection, overall plan management for Qualified Health Plans (“QHP”), QHPs with Advanced Premium Tax Credit (“APTC”), Qualified Dental Plans (“QDP”), Massachusetts Connector Care State Wrap (“Massachusetts State Wrap”) and program assessment for Medicaid Modified Adjusted Gross Income (“MAGI”) exchange for the 2014-2015 enrollment season;
 - System support (without the exercise of judgment by the Contractor) for upload of plan benefits and rates using National Association of Insurance Commissioners

(“NAIC”) System for Electronic Rate Form Filing (“SERFF”) compliant templates, provided that such support shall not include access by Contractor to any proprietary or non-public information (including, but not limited to, non-public pricing or information regarding plan customizations) of Insurers;

- A Massachusetts State Wrap solution within New HIX/IES to support the eligible ConnectorCare population; and
- Upload SERFF templates (without the exercise of judgment by the Contractor) that are formatted and populated according to Massachusetts guidelines and submitted by the health and dental insurance issuers (“Issuers”) that are approved by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Insurance (“Department of Insurance”), provided that such template does not include access by Contractor to any proprietary or non-public information (including, but not limited to, non-public pricing or information regarding plan customizations) of an Issuer and Contractor’s activities are limited to those intended solely to support loading plan information to the System for purposes of operating the New HIX/IES.

Due to the emergency nature of the procurement of Services under the MSA and this Task Order, the parties agree that provisions of the MSA that require Contractor to implement or adhere to the following do not apply to the Services and Deliverables provided under this Task Order: (i) CommonWay Methodology; and (ii) the quality control standards set forth in the MSA, including those set forth in Exhibit T to the MSA, entitled “Quality Control Standards.” In addition, as agreed to by the Parties, certain Deliverables were developed prior to the Effective Date without adherence to certain aspects of the CMS (as that term is defined in the MSA) artifacts and life cycle development processes, or Application Development Processes set forth in Exhibit L of the MSA.

B. Software and Other Property

Exhibit A of this Task Order sets forth a listing of all Contractor Property, Client Provided Third Party Software, Client Provided Third Party Services, and Client provided data sources as well as Third Party Software provided by Contractor that will be used in the performance of this Task Order.

C. In-Scope New HIX/IES Core Business Functions

The chart below identifies each New HIX/IES core business function within the scope of this Task Order. The Requirements for each New HIX/IES core business function set forth below are attached to this Task Order as Attachment B-1 to Exhibit B.

Table 1 In Scope New HIX/IES Core Business Functions

| | In Scope New HIX/IES Core Business Functions | Source/ Publisher | Category (Third Party Software, Contractor Property or Client Owned Deliverable) |
|--|---|------------------------------|---|
|--|---|------------------------------|---|

| | In Scope New HIX/IES Core Business Functions | Source/ Publisher | Category (Third Party Software, Contractor Property or Client Owned Deliverable) |
|----|---|------------------------------|---|
| 1. | Application intake, “User Interface/User Experience” (UI/UX) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ WebInsure State – Individual ▪ WebInsure State – Agent | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 2. | Program determination according to MAGI rules <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ QHP ▪ QHP + APTC ▪ Medicaid | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 3. | Assignment of 24 Medicaid MAGI Aid Categories | hCentive | Client Owned Deliverable |
| 4. | Notices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Trigger and generation of QHP Notice payload XML and transmission via SFTP to Dell’s Notice Engine called Correspondence Lite. | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 5. | Notices <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Trigger and generation of State specific Medicaid Notices and transmission to MassIT print services operations | hCentive | Client Owned Deliverable |
| 6. | Shopping (subsidized and unsubsidized) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Provider search via URL link to Issuer website showing participating providers (QHP and QDP) ▪ QHP and QDP + APTC | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 7. | Plan management <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Plan loading for 13 Issuers (11 QHP and 2 QDP) and ▪ 100+ Plans | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 8. | Massachusetts State Wrap <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Program determination ▪ Plan shopping and Plan selection | hCentive | Client Owned Deliverable |

| | In Scope New HIX/IES Core Business Functions | Source/ Publisher | Category (Third Party Software, Contractor Property or Client Owned Deliverable) |
|-----|--|------------------------------|---|
| 9. | <p>New HIX/IES Interfaces as set out in Exhibit F, including</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Exchange enrollment information sent to Dell ▪ Medicaid enrollment information sent to MMIS | See Exhibit F | See Exhibit F |
| 10. | <p>Other features and functions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • State Specific Medicaid Program Determination features • State Specific eligibility determination notifications • State Specific verification rules for BCC and HIV • Modifications to collect missing info for Undocumented and PRUCOL • Modifications to Display Dell URL for Payment • State-specific static user interface branding and look and feel including but not limited to Client logos, layout, and similar UI/UX features, as the foregoing are implemented through cascading style sheets and other similar UI/UX presentation controls | hCentive | Client Owned Deliverable |

D. Out-of-Scope New HIX/IES Business Functions and Customer Service and Business Operations

The chart below identifies the New HIX/IES business functions and customer service and business operations that are not within the scope of this Task Order.

Table 2 Out of Scope New HIX/IES Business Functions and Customer Service and Business Operations

Optum Out-of-Scope Components

| ID | Work Track | Out-of-Scope Components |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---|
| A | UI/UX/PD/IDM | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Front Page (i.e. MAHealthConnector.org Home Page) - Advanced Decision Support (e.g. Integrated/Advanced Provider Search, Out-of-Pocket Cost Calculator) - non-MAGI Medicaid determinations (i.e. beyond 24 Aid Categories) |
| B | Eligibility Interfaces | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - State-based Eligibility Interfaces, except MMIS non-ESI MEC Check - All FDSH Interfaces not included in CMS State Profile |
| C | Plan Management | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SERFF Templates and the accuracy of Plan Benefits, including rates, are responsibility of Issuers - Multi-Tax Household Shopping - Dental-only Shopping and Plan Selection |
| D | Enrollment & Billing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintenance of "source of truth" for all financial information including accounts receivable, delinquencies terminations for non-payment, member and subscriber financial information - Source of truth for all CMS financial reporting (e.g. REGTAP Report) - All Billing related end-to-end lifecycle functionality (including premium billing, accounts receivable, collections, delinquencies for termination for non-payment and re-instatements, etc.) - All payment-related functionality - All EDI Processing and Transmission (e.g. 834/820) - Billing Invoices, and Delinquencies Noticing |
| E | Eligibility Notices | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Print fulfillment of Medicaid/CHIP determination and enrollment related Notices - Notice letter generation, and print fulfillment of all Health Connector Enrollment-related Notices |
| F | MassHealth Integration | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Interface or integration with MassHealth systems, except MMIS enrollment, MMIS non-ESI MEC Check and MA-21 Referral |
| G | Back Office | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Customer Relationship Management system - Document Management system |

| Optum Out-of-Scope Components | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| ID | Work Track | Out-of-Scope Components |
| H | ConnectorCare (State Wrap) | - Back-end Cost Sharing and Premium Subsidy financial reconciliation |
| - | Infrastructure | - Hosting for Front Page |
| - | Testing | - Component system on any system wholly owned and operated by an external vendor (e.g. Dell, MAXIMUS) - note, Integration Testing, End-to-End Testing, etc. are in-scope |
| - | Operations | - Call Center and Operations Center staffing and processing (e.g. answering phones, processing paper applications, eligibility verifications, appeals, etc.) - handling of member inquiries, member application and enrollment support, member billing support, and member escalations, and member ID card printing - All member front line communications including off-cycle correspondence |
| - | Member Transition | - Out-of-scope |
| - | Navigators, Enrollment Assisters, Certified Application Counselors and Producers | - Targeted system functions, including dedicated portals, or support for Navigators, Enrollment Assisters, Certified Application Counselors and Producers - Training, demos, or operational support |
| - | Communication | - Member communication functions and materials, except notice functions and content as otherwise specified - Member outreach activities and materials |
| - | SHOP(Small Business Health Options) | - Out-of-scope |
| - | Program related | - Policies, processes, and procedures related to the business operating model of running a State Based Marketplace or the Medicaid program -Except where a requirement is not met by the System at Go Live, in which case Optum's assistance in designing a business or technical workaround will be in scope |
| | Reporting | - Out-of-scope |

E. Assumptions

The following Assumptions apply to this Task Order and are not the responsibility of Contractor:

- Issuers submit SERFF 2015 compliant Plan Benefits Templates and Rates Templates for both QHPs and QDPs.
- Rate filing has been approved by the Division of Insurance.
- Uptime, results originating from all Federal Data Services Hub (“FDSH”) Services and verification of the results provided by FDSH, and the availability, accuracy and the verification of those results is the responsibility of CMS and not Contractor.
- MassHealth will ensure availability and accuracy of results from State Medicaid Management Information System (“MMIS”) for non-ESI Minimum Essential Coverage (“MEC”).
- Experian, LexisNexis and Dell are Third Party Vendors of Client and Contractor is not responsible for ensuring that their Third Party Services are accurate and available as needed for Contractor to provide the Services.
- Services will be performed at the Client site or remotely at the Contractor locations listed in the Agreement, including identified offshore locations. Contractor Personnel also routinely work at their home offices, however, Contractor Personnel working remotely shall not have the ability to access Protected Data (as such term is defined in the Data Management and Confidentiality Agreement attached to the MSA as Exhibit O) or the systems in which Protected Data is stored.
- The Software Deliverables to be provided under this Task Order will be based upon Requirements attached to this Task Order as Exhibit B.
- All functionalities will be implemented in English.

F. Training

Contractor will develop a training plan that describes the train-the-trainer approach (the “Training Plan”). In order to facilitate Client’s training, Contractor will partner with Client to “train-the-trainer.” Contractor will provide the training sessions identified in the Training Plan at the Client locations identified in the Training Plan. These sessions will be limited to sessions for the WebInsure State – Individual, WebInsure State – Agent and WebInsure State – Plan Management portions of the hCentive Software (for CSR and back office roles only).

Client and Contractor will mutually agree upon the schedule for the train-the-trainer sessions. Client is responsible for identifying Client trainers, who will attend the train-the-trainer sessions provided by Contractor, as well as Client Personnel that will be trained by the Client trainers following the train-the-trainer sessions provided by Contractor. Client shall be responsible for all end-user training, including the creation of any material and the delivery of that end-user training.

Prior to each training sessions offered by Contractor, as outlined above, Contractor will provide to Client (a) a train-the-trainer facilitator guide, and (b) user guide applicable to New HIX/IES that includes (i) the standard hCentive Software user guide (as provided by hCentive) and (ii)

user guide information for the in-scope core business functions identified in Table 1 New HIX/IES.

II. Services

A. General Application Development Approach

Contractor will deliver New HIX/IES through three phases (referred to hereafter as “Release 1,” “Release 2” and “Release 3” (each, a “Release”).

For each Release, Contractor will provide the following Services:

- **Document Project Requirements:** Gather and validate Functional Requirements and Non-Functional Requirements (each as defined in Exhibit B).
- **Design:** Where appropriate for the particular customization, for requirements requiring customization, perform a high-level and detailed-level design. For the avoidance of doubt, such design will not require Contractor to disclose design for any intellectual property of a Third Party Vendor.
- **Configure and Implement Third Party Software:** Configure, implement and unit-test all code (with the exception of any out of scope applications and/or systems, e.g. Dell).
- **Integrate:** Integrate Software and components, as specified in Table 1 and Exhibit F to this Task Order, into New HIX/IES.
- **Testing:** Perform functional and non-functional testing in accordance with the Master Test Plan.
- **Deployment:** Prepare for and successfully deploy a final release of New HIX/IES to production, in accordance with the Implementation Plan agreed to by Client, including coordinating deployment and cutover with other technology components.

B. Releases

| <i>hCentive Functionality Release Schedule R1.0 / R2.0 / R3.0</i> | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------|------|------|
| Work-Track | Key Functionalities | R1.0 | R2.0 | R3.0 |
| | | Delivered (Y, N or Updated) | | |
| A | UI/UX/PD/IDM | | | |
| A | Stylesheet, Home Page, Static Content, Terms & Conditions | Y | U | U |
| A | IDM (OptumID) | N | Y | U |
| A | Workflows | | | |
| A | <i>CMS Streamline Application (Financial Assistance)</i> | Y | U | U |
| A | <i>Anonymous Browsing</i> | Y | N | N |
| A | <i>Non-FA Assistance</i> | N | N | Y |
| A | <i>Quick Start Eligibility Check</i> | N | N | Y |

hCentive Functionality Release Schedule R1.0 / R2.0 / R3.0

| Work-Track | Key Functionalities | R1.0 | R2.0 | R3.0 |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | | Delivered (Y, N or Updated) | | |
| A | MAGI (Medicaid) - FFM "Assessment" Parity | Y | N | N |
| A | MAGI (Medicaid) - Build Medicaid Household | N | Y | N |
| A | MAGI (Medicaid) -Determination for Limited 24 Aid Cats | N | N | Y |
| A | QHP only | Y | N | N |
| A | QHP + APTC | Y | N | N |
| A | QHP + APTC + CSR | Y | N | N |
| A | QHP Shopping & Plan Selection | Y | N | N |
| A | QDP Shopping & Plan Selection | Y | N | N |
| B | Eligibility Interfaces | | | |
| B | FDSH - RIDP (remote identify proofing) | Y | N | N |
| B | FDSH - SSA (social security administration) | Y | N | N |
| B | FSDH - IRS (Income) | Y | N | N |
| B | FDSH - non-ESI MEC (non-Employee Sponsored Insurance) | Y | N | N |
| B | FDSH - IRS (APTC) | Y | N | N |
| B | FDSH - VLP-1 | Y | N | N |
| B | FDSH - VLP-2 and VLP-3 | N | N | N* |
| B | MMIS - non-ESI MEC check | N | Y | N |
| B | Experian, LexisNexis (MA Residency Verification) | N | N | Y |
| C | Plan Management | | | |
| C | SERFF 2014 Plan Management Capability | Y | n/a* | n/a* |
| C | SERFF 2015 Plan Management Capability | N | Y | N |
| D | Enrollment & Billing | | | |
| D | New Enrollment Outbound XML | Y | U | N |
| D | Change Enrollment Outbound XML | N | N | Y |
| D | Effectuation Inbound XML | N | N | Y |
| E | Eligibility Notices | | | |
| E | QHP Final Approval Notice | Y | N | U |
| E | QHP Provisional Approval Notice | Y | N | U |
| E | QHP Request for Information (RFI) | Y | N | U |
| E | QHP Denial | N | Y | U |
| E | MassHealth Assessment | N | Y | n/a* |
| E | QHP Other Notices (RIDP Notice) | N | N | Y |
| E | MassHealth Approval (6) | N | N | Y |
| E | MassHealth Denial (1) | N | N | Y |
| E | MassHealth RFI (1) | N | N | Y |
| E | ITD Notice Print Vendor Integration | N | N | Y |

hCentive Functionality Release Schedule R1.0 / R2.0 / R3.0

| Work-Track | Key Functionalities | R1.0 | R2.0 | R3.0 |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|------|------|
| | | Delivered (Y, N or Updated) | | |
| F | Medicaid Integration (MassHealth) | | | |
| F | Outbound Account Transfer Limited CSV File | Y | n/a* | n/a* |
| F | Outbound Account Transfer Full Payload File | N | Y | n/a* |
| F | Outbound Response Account Transfer Full Payload File | N | N | n/a* |
| F | MMIS Eligibility Service Integration | N | N | Y |
| F | MA-21 Interface (CSV File for non-MAGI Determination) | N | N | Y |
| G | Back Office | | | |
| G | Manual Document Verification | N | N | Y |
| G | Manual ID Proofing | N | N | Y |
| G | Application Unlock Functionality (during OE) | N | N | Y |
| G | On Behalf Of (Agent Portal) | | | |
| A | <i>Report a change (RAC) on behalf of members</i> | N | N | Y |
| A | <i>Complete new application on behalf members</i> | N | N | Y |
| H | ConnectorCare (State Wrap) | | | |
| H | Program Determination for State Wrap | N | Y | N |
| H | Plan Shopping and Plan Selection for State Wrap | N | Y | N |

Legend

| | |
|------|---|
| N | Functionality not implemented or not available, or with respect to already existing functionality, there is no change or updates to functionality |
| Y | Initial implementation of functionality |
| U | Update to currently functionality in place |
| n/a* | Functionality obsolete, no longer available or applicable |
| N* | Not critical for go-live, will be implemented post go-live |

C. Client Responsibilities

- As needed for Contractor to provide the Services, provide access to (i) Client Personnel, (ii) Client's Third Party Vendors, (iii) Client's Advisers and (iv) other necessary third parties under Client's control;
- Work with Contractor to schedule meetings and use reasonable efforts to ensure that the following parties attend as necessary: (i) Client Personnel, (ii) Client's Third Party Vendors, (iii) Client's Advisers and (iv) other necessary third parties under Client's control;

- Provide access to information and material under Client’s control necessary for Contractor to provide the Services;
- Perform all organizational change management activities and business process redesign applicable to the Client’s other systems and business processes, if required, as agreed to by the Client, unless a Requirement is not met by the System at Go Live, in which case Optum shall assist Client in designing a business or technical workaround.
- In connection with initial design or change management activities, coordinate the implementation of technical changes in Client’s other systems, applications and databases outside of Contractor’s scope of work under this Task Order as agreed to by the Client;
- Consider in good faith Contractor’s recommendation regarding deployment of New HIX/IES in production on the Mandatory Go Live Date;
- Prepare (DOI approved and Issuer submitted) rate tables; and
- Provide all Client Provided Third Party Software, Client Provided Third Party Services, and Client provided data sources listed on Exhibit A of this Task Order.

D. Deliverables

Contractor will deliver the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit C. The Acceptance Process and Acceptance Criteria for the Deliverables are also set forth in Exhibit C.

E. Liquidated Damages

Client will have the right to assess liquidated damages in the amounts set forth below for Late Deliverables and Unsatisfactory Deliverables. A “Late Deliverable” is any Deliverable identified in Exhibit D that is not submitted prior to 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on Submission Date (as identified in Exhibit D). An “Unsatisfactory Deliverable” for liquidated damages purposes only is a Deliverable identified in Exhibit D that has not been found to be satisfactory (as agreed in Exhibit B, a Deliverable will be deemed to be satisfactory for purposes of liquidated damages only provided that CMS review of the Deliverable indicates that it is satisfactory) through CMS review prior to 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on December 1, 2014 (except to the extent that CMS provides additional time in order for a satisfactory Deliverable to be provided, in which case such new date will govern).

Liquidated damages amounts shall be as follows: (a) for Late Deliverables: \$10,000 per Late Deliverable per day until the Deliverable is submitted to Client (but excluding from such calculation the day that the Deliverable is submitted to Client), and (b) for Unsatisfactory Deliverables: \$50,000 per Unsatisfactory Deliverable, up to a maximum of \$250,000 per Deliverable for both (a) and (b). Liquidated damages shall have an aggregated cap of \$3,400,000. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) Client shall have the right to assess liquidated damages against the same Deliverable both for Contractor’s failure to deliver it on the Submission Date and if the Deliverable is an Unsatisfactory Deliverable (subject to the caps set forth above) and (ii) Deliverables not listed in Exhibit D will not be subject to the liquidated damages provisions of this section.

F. Final Acceptance for New HIX/IES

Set forth on Exhibit E hereto is the Acceptance Criteria for Final Acceptance of New HIX/IES.

In accordance with the Mitigation Letter, Final Acceptance of New HIX/IES is not conditioned upon compliance with the Enterprise Accessibility Standards and interoperability with the AT/IT List.

III. Payment Schedule and Repayment of Holdback Amount

A. Payment Schedule

The Fixed Price for this Task Order is \$29,660,000. Client shall pay the Fixed Price in accordance with the payment schedule set forth in Exhibit G.

B. Holdback

The payments under this Task Order are subject to Holdback as set forth in Exhibit G.

IV. Warranty Support Obligations

The Warranty Period for New HIX/IES is the period commencing on the date of Final Acceptance and expiring on the later to occur of (a) six (6) months after Final Acceptance and (b) the date upon which all of the following have been met (i) 100% of Test Cases (as identified in the Master Test Plan) have passed with the exception of test cases that are found to not accurately test the expected functions, (ii) Severity Level 1 Nonconformities, Severity Level 2 Nonconformities and Severity Level 3 Nonconformities identified during the six (6) month period following Final Acceptance have been Resolved (with the exception of Severity Level 3 Nonconformities that do not need to be Resolved pursuant to the decision of the Joint Committee) and (iii) Severity Level 4 Nonconformities identified during the six (6) month period following Final Acceptance and mutually agreed between the Parties have been Resolved.

V. Post Warranty Support Obligations

The Post Warranty Support Obligations of Contractor, including the maintenance and support of New HIX/IES, to be provided during the hosting of New HIX/IES by Contractor following the Warranty Period shall be set forth in the Managed Applications Services Schedule in Task Order No. 3.

VI. Project Management

Contractor shall be responsible to complete the sections of the Project Management Plan regarding Sub Contractor Management Plan, Configuration Management, Software Process Management, Development Management, Release Plan. Contractor shall comply with the entire Project Management Plan, however, in light of the emergency nature of the procurement of Services under the MSA and this Task Order, certain aspects of the Project Management Plan were not followed prior to the Effective Date, but will be thereafter. Contractor acknowledges receipt of the Integrated Master Schedule from Client and Contractor must deliver all work under

this Task Order in accordance with the mutually agreed to Integrated Master Schedule, and will be responsible for updating the Integrated Master Schedule daily.

Contractor's Program Management Office will provide project management services as part of the Services described in this Task Order, including the following:

- Inform management on program status through accurate performance metrics as documented in the Project Dashboard;
- Effectively align and deploy resources;
- Manage against a Project schedule that has been approved by Client;
- Reduce risk through planning and mitigation strategies;
- Synchronize activities and obtain stakeholder buy-in through effective communication; and
- Cooperate with the IV&V vendor throughout the life of this Task Order and participate as required in reviews resulting from the work of the IV&V vendor.

A. Key Personnel

The following individuals are Key Personnel for this Task Order until the End Date specified:

| Name | End Date |
|------------|-----------|
| [REDACTED] | 3/31/2015 |

With respect to the foregoing Key Personnel, Contractor may, after 12/31/2014, make adjustments to work location for the named Key Personnel.

B. Key Subcontractors

- hCentive, Inc.

C. Project Managers

The Project Managers for Contractor and Client for this Task Order are set forth below:

Contractor: [REDACTED]
Client: [REDACTED]

VII. Facility Resources and Technology Resources

A. Client Provided Facility Resources

Client will provide the Facility Resources as set forth in the MSA (but excluding computers and peripheral devices, printers, copy and fax machines) to Contractor for the performance of the Services under this Task Order at Client's One Congress Street, Boston, MA office ("One Congress") and other Client owned facilities where the Services may be provided. Client shall also provide:

- Standard and customary access to its Client facilities where the Services are required to be provided during business hours, as outlined in the MSA and this Task Order.
- Badge access, if required to provide the Services, for required Personnel to One Congress and Client's Quincy, MA location and CCA offices, outside of normal business hours.

B. Client Provided Technology Resources

Client will provide the following Technology Resources to Contractor for the performance of the Services under this Task Order:

- Network and internet access as required to support the Services.

VIII. Source Materials; Escrow

Contractor shall deposit the Software listed on Exhibit A to this Task Order in the Escrow Account in accordance with the provisions of Section 13.8 of the MSA.

IX. Exhibits

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Exhibit A | Software |
| Exhibit B | Requirements |
| Exhibit C | Deliverables, Acceptance Process and Acceptance Criteria |
| Exhibit D | Deliverables Submission Dates |
| Exhibit E | Final Acceptance |
| Exhibit F | New HIX/IES Interfaces |
| Exhibit G | Payment Schedule |

Exhibit A- Software

Software Provided by Contractor:

| Source/ Publisher | Product Description (include Base Software version no.) | Escrow (Y/N) | Category (Contractor Property, Client Owned Deliverable or Third Party Software) |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--|
| hCentive | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WebInsure State - Individual, Base Software version 1.3.5, including; <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ WebInsure State – Broker Portal; ○ WebInsure State – Plan Management | Y | Third Party Software |
| Optum | OptumID | N | Contractor Property |

Client Provided Third Party Software:

| Source/ Publisher | Product Description |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Dell | Dell has one or more systems for a variety of activities such as processing enrollment transactions, processing premium payments, and producing notices. |
| Correspondence Lite Notices | Correspondence Lite is a software program used by Dell to generate enrollment and billing notices. |
| Experian | Experian validates that an address is a valid address per the United States Postal Service (USPS) and standardizes addresses per USPS address. |
| LexisNexis | LexisNexis validates that an individual is a resident of the address he/she provided. |
| FDSH | The Federal Data Services Hub is a web service through which information from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), and the Social Security Administration (SSA) can provide information to individuals and families applying for health insurance through state-based or federal marketplaces. |
| XSLFast | XSL Fast is a software program used by hCentive to generate enrollment and billing notices. |
| “MassIT Noticing Solution” | MassIT Noticing Solution represents the solution by which the hCentive software will generate a notice and transmit that notice to MassIT for printing and mailing. |
| MMIS | MMIS is the Medicaid Management Information System for Medicaid enrollment and claim information. |

| Source/ Publisher | Product Description |
|--------------------------|--|
| MA21 | MA21 is the system currently used in Massachusetts to determine eligibility for Medicaid. |
| eHealth | eHealth is a service which allows individuals to search for which medical providers |
| Checkbook | Checkbook is a service which allows individuals to estimate the total out-of-pocket cost of an insurance plan. |

Exhibit B – Functional and Non-Functional Requirements

New HIX/IES Requirements: The Requirements for New HIX/IES, as mutually agreed upon by the parties on August 25, 2014 and as modified by addition of Plan B requirements on September 30, are attached to this Exhibit as Attachment B-1. Parties agree to amend these Requirements for New HIX/IES to reflect any final revisions based on Plan B pursuant to a mutually agreed upon Change Order no later than October 15, 2014.

Attachment B-1 Functional Requirements

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.10.1 | The hCentive system will deny an applicant for incarceration who is not pending disposition. (i.e., confined but not convicted) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.10.2 | The hCentive system will not deny an applicant for incarceration who is pending disposition.(ie confined but not convicted) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.10.3 | The hCentive system will not deny an applicant for incarceration if there is an incarceration inconsistency. (e.g. user does not attest to being incarcerated but FDSH confirms the individual is incarcerated). In this case, the application would receive provisional eligibility and would be required to submit verification documentation. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.10.4 | The hCentive system will accurately deny an applicant who is deceased | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.10.5 | The hCentive system will accurately deny a single applicant who is not a MA resident | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.10.6 | The hCentive system will not deny an applicant who is not residing in state and who is a joint tax filer or a tax dependent of a MA resident. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.1 | The hCentive system will accurately require additional information for an applicant when the hub indicated income is more than10% greater than the attested income | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.10 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to not require additional information for an applicant who is Denied or assessed eligible for Medicaid | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.2 | The hCentive system will accurately require additional information for an applicant with pending disposition. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.3 | The hCentive system will accurately require additional information if the user does not attest to being incarcerated but FDSH indicates incarceration | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.4 | The hCentive system will accurately require additional information for an applicant when the service call made to the hub could not verify the immigration status | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.5 | The hCentive system will accurately require additional information for an applicant whose residency information could not be verified by the service call made to Experian and Lexis Nexis | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.6 | The hCentive system will accurately require additional information for an applicant who attested to being AI / AN | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.7 | The hCentive system will accurately require additional information for an applicant whose citizenship status could not be verified by the service call made to the SSA and DHS | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.8 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to require additional information for an applicant who needs to verify multiple verification types | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.11.9 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to not require additional information for a QHP eligible applicant who does not need to verify information | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.1 | The hCentive system will accurately identifies the appropriate SLCSPP to retrieve the max. APTC amount from the FDSH for applicants who are eligible for QHPs and APTCs | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.10 | If an applicant eligible for State Wrap (Connector Care) adjusts APTC, the hCentive system will accurately change the APTC and state wrap amounts for PT2b | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.11 | If an applicant eligible for State Wrap (Connector Care) adjusts APTC, the hCentive system will accurately change the APTC and state wrap amounts for PT3a | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.12 | If an applicant eligible for State Wrap (Connector Care) adjusts APTC, the hCentive system will accurately change the APTC and state wrap amounts for PT3b | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.2 | The hCentive system will accurately change the APTC amounts if an applicant eligible for QHP with APTC adjusts their APTC amount | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.3 | The hCentive system will accurately identify the appropriate SLCSPP to retrieve the max APTC amount from the FDSH and accurately calculate the state wrap amount for applicants eligible for state wrap (Connector Care - PT1) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.4 | If an applicant eligible for State Wrap (Connector Care) adjusts APTC, the hCentive system will accurately change the APTC and state wrap amounts - PT1 plans | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.5 | The hCentive system will accurately identify the appropriate SLCSPP to retrieve the max APTC amount from the FDSH and accurately calculate the state wrap amount for applicants eligible for state wrap (Connector Care - PT2a) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|---------|--|-----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.6 | The hCentive system will accurately identify the appropriate SLCSF to retrieve the max APTC amount from the FDSH and accurately calculate the state wrap amount for applicants eligible for state wrap (Connector Care - PT2b) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.7 | The hCentive system will accurately identify the appropriate SLCSF to retrieve the max APTC amount from the FDSH and accurately calculate the state wrap amount for applicants eligible for state wrap (Connector Care - PT3a) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.8 | The hCentive system will accurately identify the appropriate SLCSF to retrieve the max APTC amount from the FDSH and accurately calculate the state wrap amount for applicants eligible for state wrap (Connector Care - PT3b) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.12.9 | If an applicant eligible for State Wrap (Connector Care) adjusts APTC, the hCentive system will accurately change the APTC and state wrap amounts for PT2a | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.1 | The hCentive system will allow an applicant determined to be eligible for State Wrap (Connector Care) to adjust their APTC amount and make the appropriate calculations based on the state wrap methodology | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.10 | The hCentive system will allow the applicant to sort and filter plans | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.11 | The hCentive system will allow an applicant determined to be eligible for QHPs with APTCs to adjust their APTC amount | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.12 | The hCentive system will display provider links | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.16 | The hCentive system will allow the applicant to select and add a plan to the cart | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.17 | The hCentive system requires the applicant to attest to Terms and Conditions at the end of plan selection and to confirm their enrollment | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.18 | The hCentive system captures and stores the information required by issuers to effectuate enrollment | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.19 | The hCentive system shall allow the user to apply any remaining APTC amount from QHP to dental coverage. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.2 | The hCentive system will display a monthly premium of zero dollars if the maximum APTC of the applicant is greater than the original plan premium | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.3 | The hCentive system shall display the ConnectorCare plans only if the user is determined for ConnectorCare plans | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.4 | The hCentive system shall allow a user to shop for a plan after they have authenticated and received eligibility determination | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.5 | The hCentive system shall allow the user to view the plans that they can shop and enroll in a plan based on their program determination (QHP) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.6 | The hCentive system shall allow the user to view the QDP plans that they can enroll in based on their program determination | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.13.9 | The hCentive system will allow the applicant to compare a maximum of three plans | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.1 | The hCentive system shall display a message informing the user to call the customer service if they wish to purchase a QDP only by calling the customer service. | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.10 | The hCentive system shall exhibit Connector logo and branding on all applicable pages of the website. | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.11 | The hCentive system shall display a color scheme that is consistent with the style guide approved by CCA. | Important | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.12 | The hCentive system shall display navigation elements such as breadcrumbs and other navigation elements that are consistent with the style guide approved by the CCA. | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.13 | The hCentive system shall provide seamless integration between the CCA home page and the hCentive Individual portal | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.14 | The hCentive system shall provide users a consistent user experience ("look and feel") | Useful | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.15 | The hCentive system shall provide users a consistent user experience ("look and feel") - including Wrap | Useful | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.17 | The hCentive system shall display MA specific help and contextual text to the user throughout the online eligibility application and shopping process | Important | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|---------|---|-----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.19 | Layout and Design - Any hCentive web pages must use HTML markup tags according to industry standards | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.2 | The hCentive system will ask for the net income while calculating the self-employment income of the applicant | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.20 | hCentive web pages shall control presentation with style sheets, but the web pages must be organized so they are readable without requiring an associated style sheet | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.21 | hCentive web pages shall avoid using frames | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.22 | hCentive web pages must be usable when scripts, applets, or other programmed objects are turned off or are not supported | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.23 | hCentive web pages must use clear and consistent navigation mechanisms | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.25 | The hCentive system will include format validation checks (i.e. field verifications) for all user data input fields in all screens | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.26 | The hCentive system will display appropriate error messages if format validation checks (i.e. field verifications) are not met | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.29 | The hCentive system will be compatible with multiple browsers, e.g. Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox, Safari, Chrome; versions released between 2011-2014 and later versions | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.3 | The hCentive system will ask for the pregnancy information of all female users aged between 8 - 65 years | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.5 | The hCentive system shall collect the immigration/citizenship information of all applicants applying for unsubsidized health and dental coverage | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.6 | The hCentive system shall allow the user to print "My Enrollments" and " Application Summary Page" | Useful | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.7 | The hCentive system shall display a message on the "Results" screen to inform the user on how to go forward with the application if he/she is assessed for MassHealth. Text to be displayed : If you or some of your household members are eligible for MassHealth, your application requires additional processing. <Click here> to learn more about what to do next | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.8 | hCentive system shall capture the average monthly income if the user attests to not having a steady month to month income | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.14.9 | The hCentive system shall exhibit a design that is consistent with visual style approved by CCA | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.15.1 | The hCentive system user interface shall conform to industry standards for web accessibility (508 Compliance) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.15.3 | hCentive web pages must provide a text equivalent for every non-text element | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.15.7 | hCentive web pages must ensure that the use and selection of color do not affect the information conveyed on a page | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.15.8 | Information published on any hCentive web pages must be published in HTML, whenever possible, to eliminate the need for additional software | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.1 | The IDM system shall have the ability to allow users to create accounts to use the hCentive system | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.10 | The hCentive system shall support an Individual User Role for authenticated users that allows a applicant to start an eligibility application, complete shopping, etc. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.12 | The hCentive system shall support a Customer Service Representative (CSR - Basic) User Role "On Behalf Of" for authenticated users that can assist applicants complete and eligibility application and select a plan, etc. and make changes to an application | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.13 | The hCentive system shall support a Customer Service Representative (CSR - Supervisor) User Role for authenticated users that can assist applicants complete and eligibility application and select a plan, etc., make changes to an application, perform ID management functions to support user self-service functions (i.e. Reset Password, Forgot Password, Forgot Username and Unlock Account) | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.18 | The hCentive System must be integrated with identity matching solution (Optum ID) | Critical | R2 | IDM |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|---------|---|-----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.19 | The Massachusetts Health Connector logo will appear in the upper left corner of the IDM screens | Critical | R2 | IDM |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.2 | The IDM system requires users to provide the following information to create an account: First Name, Last Name, Email Address, Username, Password | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.20 | Email correspondence from the IDM system will include the phone # and email address for the CSR (Dell). | Critical | R2 | IDM |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.21 | CSR representatives will not be allowed to reset user passwords, change the security questions/answers or/ and change the users email address within the IDM system. | Critical | R2 | IDM |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.22 | IDM Privacy Policy, Terms and Conditions, Help, error messages, Email language and copyrights are based on Optum ID language. | Critical | R2 | IDM |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.23 | Email from the IDM system comes from "OptumIDInbox". | Critical | R2 | IDM |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.24 | The hCentive user navigates to the Optum ID pages for the following: Sign In, Forgot Password, Create an account, unlock their account and Forgot Username. | Critical | R2 | IDM |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.3 | The IDM system requires users to choose three specific questions from a list of security questions and answer these questions to support additional credentialling | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.4 | The IDM system will generate and send a verification URL and confirmation code to the applicant's email | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.5 | The IDM system requires the user to click on the link or enter the confirmation code into the account verification screen to activate their account | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.6 | The IDM system shall have the ability to authenticate users using the hCentive system using username and password | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.7 | For Self Service processes (i.e., Reset Password, Forgot Username, Forgot Password, Unlock Account), the IDM system requires First Name, Last Name, Email Address, security question authentication if a different IP address is used by the user | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.8 | The IDM system shall lock a user's account after 3 failed attempts to login to the hCentive system | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.16.9 | The hCentive system shall support unauthenticated users that are limited to anonymous browsing and basic website navigation (i.e. cannot start an eligibility application) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.2.1 | The hCentive system will allow users to view their profiles: Overview, My Profile, My Eligibility, My Appeals, My Enrollments | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.2.2 | The hCentive system will allow users to access an application previously started | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.2.4 | The hCentive system will provide information to applicants seeking to appeal their determination and provide a link to an external website to download an appeals form | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.2.5 | The hCentive system will allow users to view a submitted application | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.2.6 | The hCentive system will allow users to view enrollment information such as the plans selected (QHP, QDP), enrollment ID, primary contact name, submission date and effective date | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.2.7 | The hCentive system will allow users to view enrollment information (ConnectorCare) such as the ConnectorCare plan selected, enrollment ID, primary contact name, submission date and effective date. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.3.1 | The hCentive system shall allow a user to anonymously enter basic information (month and year of birth, zip code, start coverage date, coverage type) to browse unsubsidized QHPs and QDPs and the associated rates | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.3.2 | The hCentive system shall allow an anonymous user to go thorough the shopping experience (i.e. view plan benefits, use sort and filter capabilities, provider links, etc.) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.3.3 | The hCentive application accurately displays rates for unsubsidized QHPs and QDPs as provided by the issuers | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.3.4 | The hCentive system will prevent an anonymous user from buying a QHP or QDP without registering for an account or going through eligibility verification | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.3.5 | The hCentive system shall allow a user to start an application after going through the anonymous browsing shopping experience | Critical | R1 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|--------|--|-----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.1 | The hCentive system shall allow a user to create an account by clicking on the "Individual and Families" link on the Connector website | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.12 | The hCentive system shall allow an Authorized Representative to fill out the application on the applicant's behalf. | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.13 | The hCentive system shall allow a Navigator, Certified Application Counselor to fill out the application on the applicant's behalf. | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.2 | The hCentive system shall allow a user to log into their account after they have been authenticated with their username and password | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.3 | The hCentive system shall require a user to attest to Terms and Conditions ("Notice of Consent and Authorization") prior to sending the applicant's information to the Federal Data Services Hub | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.4 | The hCentive system shall allow a user to complete an unsubsidized eligibility application (based on the CMS Single Streamlined Application) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.5 | The hCentive system shall allow a user to complete an unsubsidized eligibility application without needing to provide income information | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.6 | The hCentive system shall allow a user to complete a subsidized eligibility application (based on the CMS Single Streamlined Application) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.7 | The hCentive system shall allow a user to complete a subsidized eligibility application including the ability to make a MassHealth eligibility assessment. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.8 | The hCentive system shall require a user to provide income information to complete a subsidized eligibility application | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.4.9 | The hCentive system shall require a user to attest to Terms and Conditions ("Rights and Responsibilities") prior to submitting an eligibility application | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.1 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform unsubsidized QHP program determination for a single tax household - single person with FPL over 400%. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.12 | The hCentive system will accurately perform QHP, APTC and State Wrap program determination for a multi tax households. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.13 | The hCentive system will accurately perform QHP, APTC and State Wrap program determination for applicants and households across various age bands, i.e. <19, 19-20, 21-64, 65+ | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.15 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately assess applicants in various mixed household scenarios (e.g. QHP and dependent child eligible for CHIP; QHP and over 65 spouse eligible for Medicaid) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.2 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform unsubsidized QHP and QDP program determination for a single tax household - two persons with FPL over 400%. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.3 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform unsubsidized QHP and QDP program determination for a single tax household - 3+ households with FPL over 400%. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.4 | If the applicant(s) attest to having MEC Medicaid or CHIP, and/or if MMIS confirms the applicant(s) has MEC Medicaid or CHIP, the hCentive system shall program determine the applicant for unsubsidized QHP (i.e. they will not be eligible for APTC or State Wrap) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.7 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - single person with FPL 300-400% FPL as eligible for QHP with APTC. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.8 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - two persons with FPL 300-400% FPL as eligible for QHP with APTC. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.5.9 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - 3+ households with FPL 300-400% FPL as eligible for QHP with APTC. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.1 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - single person with 0-100% FPL who are not eligible for Medicaid due to immigration (ILP/QAB) as eligible for Connector Care PT1. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.10 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - single person with 200.01-250% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT3a. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.11 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - two persons with 200.01-250% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT3a. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.12 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - 3+ households with 200.01-250% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT3a. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.13 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - single person with 250.01-300% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT3b. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.14 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - two persons with 250.01-300% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT3b. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.15 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - 3+ households with 250.01-300% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT3b. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.16 | The hCentive system will handle program determination for multi-tax households | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.17 | The hCentive system should be able to capture current income and projected income and use current income for Medicaid program determination, and projected income for Exchange program determination | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.2 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - single two person with 0-100% FPL who are not eligible for Medicaid due to immigration (ILP/QAB) as eligible for Connector Care PT1. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.3 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - 3+ households with 0-100% FPL who are not eligible for Medicaid due to immigration (ILP/QAB) as eligible for Connector Care PT1. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.4 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - single person with 100.01-150% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT2a. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.5 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - two persons with 100.01-150% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT2a. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.6 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - 3+ households with 100.01-150% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT2a. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.7 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - single person with 150.01-200% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT2b. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.8 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - two persons with 150.01-200% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT2b. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.6.9 | The hCentive system shall accurately perform program determination for a single tax household - 3+ households with 150.01-200% FPL who are ineligible for Medicaid as eligible for Connector Care PT2b. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.7.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Final Eligibility Approval (QHP) - unsubsidized | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.7.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Provisional Eligibility Approval (QHP) - unsubsidized and also display the required verification documentation. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.7.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Final QHP + APTC Eligibility Approval | Critical | R1 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|-----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.7.4 | The hCentive system shall have the to ability accurately generate and display on the screen a Provisional QHP + APTC Eligibility Approval and also display the required verification documentation. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Final Eligibility Approval (Wrap) for the PT1. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.10 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Provisional QHP + APTC Eligibility Approval for the PT3b and also display the required verification documentation. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Final Eligibility Approval (Wrap) for the PT2a. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Final Eligibility Approval (Wrap) for the PT2b. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Final Eligibility Approval (Wrap) for the PT3a | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.5 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Final Eligibility Approval (Wrap) for the PT3b. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.6 | The hCentive system will have the ability to accurately generate a Provisional QHP + APTC Eligibility Approval for the PT1 and also display the required verification documentation | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.7 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Provisional QHP + APTC Eligibility Approval for the PT2a and also display the required verification documentation. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.8 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Provisional QHP + APTC Eligibility Approval for the PT2b and also display the required verification documentation. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.8.9 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately generate and display on the screen a Provisional QHP + APTC Eligibility Approval for the PT3a and also display the required verification documentation. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.9.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately assess an applicant eligible for Medicaid based on the Medicaid Assessment (MAGI) rules that have been provided. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.9.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately assess an applicant eligible for Medicaid, including Medicaid household composition | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.9.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accurately assess an applicant eligible for Medicaid based on the Medicaid Assessment (Non-MAGI,ie Foster Care and Disability) rules that have been provided. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.9.4 | The hCentive system will accurately assess the applicant with BCC as medicaid eligible with FPL upto 250% | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.9.5 | The hCentive system will accurately assess the applicant with HIV as medicaid eligible with FPL upto 200% | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.9.6 | The hCentive system will accurately assess the applicant who is a pregnant as medicaid eligible with FPL upto 200% with immigration statuses of CIT, QLP, QAB, ILP | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.9.7 | The hCentive system will accurately assess the children under 19 as MassHealth eligible with FPL upto 300% | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.9.8 | The hCentive system will accurately assess Non- LPR immigrants for MassHealth with FPL upto 300% | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (A) UI / UX / PD / IDM | A.9.9 | The hCentive system will accurately assess the foster care children upto an age of 26 for MassHealth | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1 | The MassHealth process shall utilize the hCentive program determination functionality to determine eligibility and, if eligible, assign the applicant to only one of the 24 prioritized aid categories. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1011 | The individual's denial reason is "age 65" if the individual's age >= 65 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|-----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1022 | "The individual's denial reason is "Self-declared health insurance" if the individual has self-declared health insurance and the individual is applying for financial assistance and the individual meets MassHealth denial reason requirements for self-declared insurance BCCTP | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1023 | "The individual's denial reason is "Self-declared health insurance" if the individual has self-declared health insurance and the individual is applying for financial assistance and the individual's age > 21 and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) = "NQP" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1024 | "The individual's denial reason is "Self-declared health insurance" if the individual has self-declared health insurance and the individual is applying for financial assistance and the individual's age >= 19 and the individual's age < 21 and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) = "NQP" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth < the individual's applicable monthly 300% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1026 | "The individual's denial reason is "voluntary withdrawal" if it is currently known whether or not the individual has withdrawn voluntarily and the individual has withdrawn voluntarily | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1028 | "The individual's denial reason is "moved out of the household (MassHealth)" if the individual has moved out of the applying household (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1032 | "If it is designated that the individual is no longer pregnant, hCentive will re-run eligibility and determine eligibility. If no longer eligible, will send closing reason to MMIS system. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1038 | "The individual's denial reason is "enrolled in another MassHealth Program (MA21, MMIS)" if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's program type = "MMIS" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1052 | the individual meets MassHealth denial reason requirements for self-declared insurance BCCTP if the individual is not ineligible for premium coverage types due to unpaid MassHealth premiums and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) = "CIT" and the individual's age < 65 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth < the individual's applicable monthly 250% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual is eligible for BCCTP | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.1053 | the individual meets MassHealth denial reason requirements for self-declared insurance BCCTP if the individual is not ineligible for premium coverage types due to unpaid MassHealth premiums and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) = "QLP" and the individual's age < 65 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth < the individual's applicable monthly 250% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual is eligible for BCCTP | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.162 | the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide citizenship/immigration status documentation if the individual's citizenship/immigration status inconsistency period has not elapsed the individual's citizenship/immigration status is not verified | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.163 | the individual is lawfully present if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.164 | the individual is lawfully present if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QLP" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.165 | the individual is lawfully present if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QAB" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.166 | the individual is lawfully present if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "ILP" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.17 | Applicants that claim disability and applicants that do not attest to a disability on the application yet are regarded as disabled by the Federal Data Services Hub are identified in a hCentive-generated report for processing via manual workaround in MA21. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.170 | the individual is 5-year barred IF the individual's attested citizenship/immigration status = "QAB" and the individual's attested immigration status awarded date is currently known and the application request date is earlier than the date 5 years after the individual's attested immigration status awarded date and the individual's attested U.S. entry date is currently known and the individual's attested U.S. entry date is later than 1996-08-22 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.171 | the individual is 5-year barred if it is currently known whether or not the individual's FDSH response indicates that the individual is 5-year barred and the individual's FDSH response indicates that the individual is 5-year barred and it is currently known whether or not the individual's FDSH response indicates that the 5-year bar period has not been met and the individual's FDSH response indicates that the 5-year bar period has not been met | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.172 | the individual's citizenship/immigration status inconsistency period has not elapsed IF the application request date <= the individual's citizenship/immigration status default inconsistency period end date | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.174 | The individual's MassHealth citizenship/immigrations status default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.18 | Potentially disabled applicants are allowed to process through the hCentive solution and be assigned to applicable MAGI MH coverage. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.186 | the individual's FDSH incarceration response is "Not Incarcerated" if the individual's FDSH incarceration status is no data found OR | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.192 | the individual's FDSH incarceration response is "Incarcerated" if the individual's FDSH incarceration status code is data found and the individual's FDSH incarceration indicator is yes | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.194 | the individual is not incarcerated (for MassHealth) if the individual's attestations for incarceration status indicate that the individual is not incarcerated and the individual's FDSH incarceration response = "Not Incarcerated" or Null/Unknown | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.196 | The individual is not incarcerated for MH if the individual atteststhey are not incarcerated and the provides manual verification that they are not incarcerated. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.197 | the individual is not incarcerated (for MassHealth) if the individual's attestations for incarceration status indicate that the individual is not incarcerated and the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide incarceration documentation (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.203 | the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide incarceration documentation (for MassHealth) IF the individual's attestations for incarceration status indicate that the individual is not incarcerated and the individual's FDSH incarceration response = "Incarcerated" AND the individual's incarceration status inconsistency period (for MassHealth) has not elapsed | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.21 | hCentive must be able to accept and update from the back office functionality that a verification request has been met and trigger program determination. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.217 | the individual's incarceration status inconsistency period (for MassHealth) has not elapsed IF the application request date <= the individual's MassHealth incarceration status default inconsistency period end date | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.219 | The individual's MassHealth incarceration status default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.22 | The MassHealth PD process shall trigger a program determination by one of the prioritized life event changes through the update and change functionality | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.24 | The MassHealth PD process shall trigger a time clock when necessary based on the results of a program determination. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.247 | The individual is claimed as a dependent if the individual's tax filing status = "Dependent" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.248 | The individual is a tax filer if the individual's tax filing status = "Tax filer" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.249 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax filers if the individual is the other individual and the individual is a tax filer | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.250 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax filers if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships and the relationship tax type is currently known and the relationship tax type = "Tax filer" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.251 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's spouse if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Husband or Wife" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.252 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's parents if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and any the relationship type = "Parent (Custodial)" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.253 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's parents if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Step-parent" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.254 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's siblings if the other individual is not the individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Sibling" the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.255 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's siblings if the other individual is not the individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Half-Sibling" the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.256 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's siblings if the other individual is not the individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Step-Sibling" the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.257 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's joint tax filer if ,the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Husband or Wife" and the relationship tax type is currently known and the relationship tax type = "Joint filers" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.258 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's cohabitants if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship's target lives with the individual and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.259 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's non-custodial parents if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Parent (Non-custodial)" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.26 | The hCentive PD process will assign provisional or final aid categories as required by the MassHealth PD rules. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.260 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's caretaker relatives if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual the individual's age < 19 and the individual does not live with a parent | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.261 | The individual lives with a parent if the number of the individual's parents >=1[silent][invisible] and for each of the individual's parents (the parent)[silent][invisible] the parent is a member of the individual's cohabitants | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.262 | The relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care if the relationship's target is under the care of the individual and the relationship type = "Parent-in-Law" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.263 | The relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care if the relationship's target is under the care of the individual and the relationship type = "First Cousin" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.264 | The relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care if the relationship's target is under the care of the individual and the relationship type = "Grandparent" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.265 | The relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care if the relationship's target is under the care of the individual and the relationship type = "Niece or Nephew" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.266 | The relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care if the relationship's target is under the care of the individual and the relationship type = "Brother or Sister" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.267 | The relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care if the relationship's target is under the care of the individual and the relationship type = "Step-Brother or Step - Sister" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.27 | The hCentive PD process shall accept required data for program determination from the application in-take process including eVerification Data through the Federal Data Services Hub. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.271 | The relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care if the relationship's target is under the care of the individual and the relationship type = "Aunt or Uncle" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.276 | The relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care if the relationship's target is under the care of the individual and the relationship type = "Grandchild" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.278 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's other familial relationship if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Other Familial Relationship" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.279 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's other familial relationship if "the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Unrelated" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.280 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's other familial relationship if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known the relationship type = "Foster Brother or Foster Sister" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.281 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's other familial relationship if "the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known the relationship type = "Foster Child" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.282 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's other familial relationship if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known the relationship type = "Foster Parent" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.285 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's other familial relationship if "the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known the relationship type = "Domestic Partner (non-spousal)" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.286 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's children if the other individual is not the individual and the other individual's age < 19 and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and he relationship type = "Child (Custodial)" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.287 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's children if the other individual is not the individual and the other individual's age < 19 and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and he relationship type = "Step-child" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.288 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's children if the other individual is not the individual and the other individual's age < 19 and for at least one of the other individual's relationships the relationship type is currently known and he relationship type = "Child (Non-Custodial)" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.289 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's custodial parents if the individual is not the other individual and for at least one of the other individual's relationships and the relationship type is currently known and the relationship type = "Parent (Custodial)" and the individual is a member of the relationship's target individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.290 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's primary tax filer if the other individual is a member of the individual's tax household members and the other individual is a member of the individual's tax filers and the other individual is the head of household | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.291 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's primary tax filer if the other individual is a member of the individual's tax household members and the other individual is a member of the individual's joint tax filer and the other individual is the head of household | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.297 | the individual's age in days = DayDifference(the individual's date of birth, the current date | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.299 | The individual is below the age requirement if the individual's age < 19 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.3 | The MassHealth PD process will accurately deny an applicant when necessary per the PD Denial rules/Codes that are present in the Eligibility Rules Catalogue. The individual satisfies a MAGI MassHealth household exception if the individual is claimed as a dependent and | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.300 | the individual's tax filer is not the individual's parent and the individual's tax filer is not the individual's spouse The individual satisfies a MAGI MassHealth household exception if the individual is claimed as a dependent and the individual is below the age requirement and | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.301 | the individual's tax filer is the individual's parent and the individual lives with both parents and the individual's parents are not filing jointly The individual satisfies a MAGI MassHealth household exception if the individual is claimed as a dependent and | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.302 | the individual is below the age requirement and the individual's tax filer is the individual's parent and the individual's tax filer is the individual's non-custodial parent The individual's MAGI MassHealth household is not built with tax rules if | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.303 | the individual is not a tax filer and the individual is not claimed as a dependent The individual's MAGI MassHealth household is not built with tax rules if | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.304 | the individual satisfies a MAGI MassHealth household exception The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members if | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.306 | the individual's MAGI MassHealth household is built with tax rules and the other individual is a member of the individual's tax household members The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members if | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.307 | the individual's MAGI MassHealth household is built with tax rules and the other individual is a member of the individual's spouse The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members if the other individual is the individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.308 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members if | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.309 | the individual's MAGI MassHealth household is not built with tax rules and the other individual is a member of the individual's cohabitants and the other individual is a member of the individual's spouse | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.310 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members if the individual's MAGI MassHealth household is not built with tax rules and the other individual is a member of the individual's cohabitants and the other individual is a member of the individual's children and the other individual is below the age requirement | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.311 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members if the individual's MAGI MassHealth household is not built with tax rules and the other individual is a member of the individual's cohabitants and the individual is below the age requirement and the other individual is a member of the individual's parents | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.312 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members if the individual's MAGI MassHealth household is not built with tax rules and the other individual is a member of the individual's cohabitants and the individual is below the age requirement and the other individual is a member of the individual's siblings and the other individual is below the age requirement | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.313 | The individual's MAGI MassHealth household size = the number of individuals in the individual's MAGI MassHealth household + the individual's number of expected children totaled for all of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members for which it is the case that the individual is pregnant | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.314 | The number of individuals in the individual's MAGI MassHealth household = the number of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members The individual lives with both parents if the number of the individual's parents > 1 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.316 | for each of the individual's parents (the parent) the parent is a member of the individual's cohabitants | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.317 | The individual's parents are filing jointly if for each of the individual's parents (the parent) the parent is a tax filer and the number of the parent's joint tax filer > 0 and for each of the parent's joint tax filer (the joint filer) the joint filer is a member of the individual's parents | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.318 | the individual does not meet the NCP household criteria for MassHealth if the individual's age >= 19 and the individual is claimed as a dependent and the individual's tax filer is the individual's non-custodial parent | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.319 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax household members if the individual is a tax filer and the individual is not claimed as a dependent and the other individual is the individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.321 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax household members if the individual is claimed as a dependent and the other individual is a member of the individual's tax filers | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.322 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax household members if the individual is claimed as a dependent and the other individual is a member of the individual's tax filers and for at least one of the individual's tax filers (the tax filer) the other individual is a member of the tax filer's dependents | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.323 | the individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax household members if the other individual is a member of the individual's spouse and the other individual is a member of the individual's joint tax filer | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.324 | the individual's tax household size = the number of the individual's tax household members | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.325 | the individual's tax household size matches the FDSH response if the individual's FDSH tax filing unit size is currently known and the individual's tax household size = the individual's FDSH tax filing unit size | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.326 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income contributors if the other individual is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members and the other individual is required to file taxes | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.327 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income contributors if the other individual is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members and the other individual's household does not include the other individual's natural, adopted, or step parent and the other individual is not claimed as a dependent. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.328 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income contributors if the other individual is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members and the other individual's household does not include the other individual's natural, adopted, or step parent and the other individual's tax filer is the individual's parent | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.329 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income contributors if the other individual is a member of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members and the other individual's household does not include the other individual's natural, adopted, or step parent and the other individual's tax filer is the individual's spouse | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.330 | The individual's household includes the individual's natural, adopted, or step parent if for at least one of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members (the other individual) the other individual is a member of the individual's parents | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.331 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax household income contributors if the other individual is a member of the individual's tax household members and the individual is a member of the other individual's joint tax filer and the individual is a member of the other individual's spouse | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.332 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax household income contributors if the other individual is a member of the individual's tax household members and the other individual is required to file taxes and the other individual's tax filer is the individual's parent. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.333 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax household income contributors if the other individual is a member of the individual's tax household members and the other individual is required to file taxes and the other individual's tax filer is the individual's spouse. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.334 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax household income contributors if the other individual is a member of the individual's tax household members and the other individual is required to file taxes and the other individual is not claimed as a dependent. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.335 | The individual (the other individual) is a member of the individual's tax household income contributors if the other individual is a member of the individual's tax household members and the number of the other individual's joint tax filer > 0 and the other individual is the individual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.336 | The individual is required to file taxes if the individual's total IRS income > the IRS income threshold | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.342 | The individual's calculated MAGI MassHealth household income = the individual's total calculated MassHealth income totalled for all of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income contributors | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.343 | the individual's total calculated MassHealth income = the individual's total MassHealth earned income + the individual's total MassHealth unearned income - the individual's total MassHealth deductions | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.344 | The individual's total MassHealth earned income = the individual's MassHealth job income + the individual's MassHealth self-employment/s-corporation/partnership income +the individual's MassHealth seasonal job income + sheltered workshop job income | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.345 | The individual's MassHealth job income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is job | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.346 | The individual's MassHealth self-employment/s-corporation/partnership income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is self-employment/s-corporation/partnership income | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.347 | The individual's MassHealth seasonal job income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is seasonal job | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.348 | The individual's MassHealth sheltered workshop job income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is sheltered workshop job | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.349 | The individual's total MassHealth unearned income the individual's MassHealth rental income + the individual's MassHealth unemployment income + the individual's MassHealth retirement income the individual's MassHealth alimony income the individual's MassHealth investment income + the + the individual's MassHealth capital gains income + the individual's MassHealth social security income + the individual's MassHealth other income. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.351 | The individual's MassHealth rental income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is rental | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.352 | The individual's MassHealth unemployment income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is unemployment | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.353 | The individual's MassHealth retirement income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is retirement. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.356 | The individual's MassHealth alimony income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is alimony | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.357 | The individual's MassHealth interest income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is investment income. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.360 | The individual's MassHealth capital gains income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is capital gains | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.361 | The individual's MassHealth social security income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is social security | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.363 | The individual's MassHealth other income = the income's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's incomes for which it is the case that the income type is other | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.372 | The individual's MassHealth alimony paid to former spouse deduction = the deduction's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's deductions for which it is the case that the deduction type is alimony paid to former spouse | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.374 | The individual's MassHealth student loan interest deduction = the deduction's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's deductions for which it is the case that the deduction type is student loan interest | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.376 | The deduction's current monthly amount = the deduction's amount / 12 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.378 | The income's current monthly amount is the income's pro-rated seasonal amount (month) if the income type is seasonal job and the income frequency is monthly | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.382 | The income's current monthly amount is the income's amount if the income frequency is monthly | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.383 | The income's current monthly amount is the income's amount if the income frequency is lump sum and the income lump sum month = ExtractMonth(the application request date) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.384 | The income's current monthly amount is the income's amount / 12 if the income frequency is annual | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.385 | The income's current monthly amount is the income's amount / 3 if the income frequency is quarterly | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.386 | The income's current monthly amount is the income's amount * 2 if the income frequency is twice a month | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.387 | The income's current monthly amount is the income's amount * 2.167 if the income frequency is bi-weekly | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.388 | The income's current monthly amount is the income's amount * 4.333 if the income frequency is weekly | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.39 | The hCentive PD process shall transfer complete and accurate data via the post-eligibility web service to MMIS for both an initial program determination and subsequent changes to a program determination. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.390 | The income's current monthly amount is 0 the income frequency is lump sum and the income lump sum month <> ExtractMonth(the application request date) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.392 | the income's pro-rated seasonal amount (month) = the income's amount * the income's fraction of the year worked | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.393 | the income's fraction of the year worked = the income's number of months worked / 12 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.394 | the income's pro-rated seasonal amount (twice a month) = the income's pro-rated seasonal amount (month) * 2 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.395 | the income's pro-rated seasonal amount (bi-weekly) = the income's pro-rated seasonal amount (month) * 2.167 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.396 | the income's pro-rated seasonal amount (weekly) = the income's pro-rated seasonal amount (month) * 4.333 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.399 | the individual's preliminary MAGI tax household income is the individual's attested annual MAGI income if it is currently known whether or not the individual's attested annual Tax Household income is reasonably compatible with the FDSH annual amount and the individual's attested annual Tax Household income is reasonably compatible with the FDSH annual amount | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.4 | As per AA.1.22, eligibility will be re-run and person will be given the Aid Category s/he is eligible for (as per AA.1.1) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.40 | The hCentive PD process shall transfer accurate data into the PD rules engine to ensure accurate program determination. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.400 | the individual's preliminary MAGI tax household income is the individual's calculated MAGI tax household income if the individual's MAGI tax household income is verified and the individual is applying for financial assistance | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.404 | the individual's calculated MAGI tax household income = the individual's total calculated QHP income totalled for all of the individual's tax household income contributors | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.41 | The hCentive PD process shall have the ability to trigger a request for manual verification per the eligibility rules. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.42 | The hCentive PD process shall have the ability to trigger a notice when required per the Notice TSD Final. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.43 | The hCentive PD process shall have the ability to trigger a denial/termination notice when required per the eligibility rules. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.44 | The hCentive PD process shall have the ability to trigger an approval notice when required per the Notice TSD Final. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.450 | The individual meets MassHealth participation factors if the individual is not incarcerated (for MassHealth) and the individual meets residency requirements (for MassHealth) and the individual has satisfied SSN requirements and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income is verified and the individual has satisfied application signature requirements and the individual is applying for financial assistance and the individual resides at the same address as the head of household | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.47 | The hCentive PD process shall have the ability to trigger a VC-1 notice and any other prioritized notices as determined by trigger conditions in the Notice TSD Final | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.48 | The hCentive PD process shall have the ability to calculate the inconsistency period begin and end date per the notice TSD final. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.480 | The individual is in the child expansion group if the individual's age < 1 AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 185% FPL limit for MassHealth AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.481 | The individual is in the child expansion group if the individual's age >= 1 AND the individual's age <= 5 AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.482 | The individual is in the child expansion group if the individual's age >= 6 AND the individual's age <= 17 AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > (the individual's applicable monthly 100% FPL limit for MassHealth + 14% * the individual's applicable monthly 100% FPL limit for MassHealth) AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.483 | The individual is in the child expansion group if the individual's age = 18 AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.484 | The individual has satisfied SSN requirements if the individual's SSN is verified OR | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.485 | The individual has satisfied SSN requirements if the individual has verified that the individual has applied for an SSN OR | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.486 | The individual has satisfied SSN requirements if the individual has provided an acceptable discrepancy reason for not having an SSN OR | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.488 | The individual has satisfied SSN requirements if the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide SSN documentation OR | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.490 | The individual's SSN is verified if BOTH it is currently known whether or not the individual's SSN has been electronically verified AND the individual's SSN has been electronically verified | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.491 | Documentation for SSN is only asked when somebody does not have an SSN and has applied for one. In case of No SSN and any other reason, self attestation is taken as final. For people having SSN, their SSN should be verified by TDS in order for them to move forward. So, Back Office will be able to update the SSN for just applied cases and manually verify it. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.492 | Documentation for SSN is only asked when somebody does not have an SSN and has applied for one. In case of No SSN and any other reason, self attestation is taken as final. For people having SSN, their SSN should be verified by TDS in order for them to move forward. So, Back Office will be able to update the SSN for just applied cases and manually verify it. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.494 | 1. SSN requirements are not dependent upon citizenship/immigration status 2. Documentation for SSN is only asked when somebody does not have an SSN and has applied for one. In case of No SSN and any other reason, self attestation is taken as final. For people having SSN, their SSN should be verified by TDS in order for them to move forward. So, Back Office will be able to update the SSN for just applied cases and manually verify it. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.495 | The individual has provided an acceptable discrepancy reason for not having an SSN if it is currently known whether or not the individual refuses to obtain an SSN because of well-established religious objections and the individual refuses to obtain an SSN because of well-established religious objections | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.499 | The individual's MassHealth SSN status default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.5 | As per AA.1.22, eligibility will be re-run and person will be given the Aid Category s/he is eligible for (as per AA.1.1) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.50 | The hCentive system shall report the results of an eligibility determination via the CSR portal. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.501 | The individual's MassHealth SSN status default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.507 | The individual's head of household has signed the application if for at least one of the application request's individuals - the individual is a member of the individual's head of household AND the individual has signed the application. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.508 | The individual has satisfied application signature requirements if the individual's head of household has signed the application. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.51 | The individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 5% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 5% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.515 | The individual is HIV positive if the individual attests to being HIV positive | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.516 | The individual satisfies eligibility criteria for being determined HIV positive if it is currently known whether or not the individual attests that the individual is HIV positive and the individual attests that the individual is HIV positive | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.517 | The individual is eligible for BCCTP if attests to being eligible for BCCTP. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.518 | The individual satisfies eligibility criteria for being determined eligible for BCCTP if the individual attests that the individual has breast or cervical cancer | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.519 | the individual is disabled if it is currently known whether or not the individual's disability has been verified electronically by SSA and the individual's disability has been verified electronically by SSA | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.52 | the individual's applicable monthly 100% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 100% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 100% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.53 | The individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 133% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 133% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.530 | <p>the individual is eligible for Standard (under 1) if the individual's age < 1 and it is currently known whether or not the individual was born to a mother who was enrolled in MassHealth benefits on the date of birth and the individual was born to a mother who was enrolled in MassHealth benefits on the date of birth At Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of members identified by this requirement.</p> | Critical | R3 | Optum |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.531 | <p>the individual is eligible for Standard (under 1) if the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (under 1) if the individual's age < 1 and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.532 | <p>the individual is eligible for Standard (under 1) if the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (under 1) if the individual is eligible for Standard (under 1) if the individual's age < 1 and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QLP" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.533 | <p>the individual is eligible for Standard (under 1) if the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (under 1) if the individual is eligible for Standard (under 1) if the individual's age < 1 and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QAB" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.534 | <p>the individual is eligible for Standard (under 1) if the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (under 1) if the individual is eligible for Standard (under 1) if the individual's age < 1 and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "ILP" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.536 | <p>the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (1-18) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" and the individual's age >= 1 and the individual's age < 19 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.537 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (1-18) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QLP" and the individual's age >= 1 and the individual's age < 19 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth<= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.538 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (1-18) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QAB" and the individual's age >= 1 and the individual's age < 19 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.539 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (1-18) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "ILP" and the individual's age >= 1 and the individual's age < 19 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 150% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 150% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.54 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (1-18) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "ILP" and the individual's age >= 1 and the individual's age < 19 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.541 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (19-20) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" and the individual's age >= 19 and the individual's age < 21 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.542 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (19-20) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QLP" and the individual's age >= 19 and the individual's age < 21 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.543 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (19-20) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QAB" and the individual's age >= 19 and the individual's age < 21 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.544 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (19-20) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "ILP" and the individual's age >= 19 and the individual's age < 21 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.546 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (parent) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" and the individual is a parent and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.547 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (parent) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" and the individual is a caretaker relative the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.548 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (parent) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QLP" and the individual is a caretaker relative and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.549 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (parent) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QLP" and the individual is a parent and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.55 | the individual's applicable monthly 175% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 175% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 175% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.554 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (pregnant) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.555 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (pregnant) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QLP" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.556 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (pregnant) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QAB" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.557 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (pregnant) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "ILP" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.559 | the individual is in the post-partum period if the individual is not pregnant and the individual's pregnancy end date is currently known and the application request date <= the date 1 day before the individual's post-partum period end date At Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of members identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | Optum |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.56 | the individual's applicable monthly 185% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 185% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 185% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.563 | the individual is eligible for Standard (Former Foster Care Children) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" and the individual's age >= 18 and the individual's age < 26 and it is currently known whether or not the individual attests that the individual is a former foster care child and the individual attests that the individual is a former foster care child and the individual meets MassHealth participation factors for former foster care children | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.564 | the individual is eligible for Standard (Former Foster Care Children) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "QLP" and the individual's age >= 18 and the individual's age < 26 and it is currently known whether or not the individual attests that the individual is a former foster care child and the individual attests that the individual is a former foster care child and the individual meets MassHealth participation factors for former foster care children | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.57 | the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 200% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 200% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.573 | the individual is eligible for Standard (BCCTP) if the individual meets MassHealth participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (BCCTP) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.574 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (BCCTP) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" or "QLP"and the individual's age < 65 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth < the individual's applicable monthly 250% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual is eligible for BCCTP | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.58 | the individual's applicable monthly 250% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 250% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 250% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.582 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (Healthy Start) if the individual is pregnant and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "NQP" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.583 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (Healthy Start) if the individual is pregnant and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "UND" and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.586 | the individual is eligible for Family Assistance (children) if the individual meets MassHealth participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Family Assistance (children) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.587 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Family Assistance (children) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" or "QLP" or "QAB" or "ILP" and the individual's age < 19 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 300% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.59 | the individual's applicable monthly 300% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 300% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 300% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.595 | The individual is eligible for Family Assistance (HIV) if Individual meets MassHealth Participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Family Assistance (HIV) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.596 | individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" or "QLP" and the individual is HIV positive and the individual's age < 65 and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (under 1) and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (1-18) and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (19-20) and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (parent)) and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (pregnant) and the individual is not pregnant and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth The individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Family Assistance (HIV) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" or "QLP" and the individual is HIV positive and the individual's age < 65 and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (under 1) and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (1-18) and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (19-20) and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (parent)) and the individual does not meet MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard (pregnant) and the individual is not pregnant and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.6 | The MassHealth PD process will accurately deny an applicant when necessary per the PD Termination rules/Codes that are present in the Eligibility Rules Catalogue. . | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.60 | the individual's applicable monthly 400% FPL limit for MassHealth = the individual's MassHealth reference amount for 400% of the FPL + the individual's additional contribution amount for 400% FPL limits for household sizes in excess of 8* (the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size – 8) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.600 | the individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP children) if the individual meets MassHealth Participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP children) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.601 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP children) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "NQP" and the individual's age < 21 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.603 | The individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP children) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "NQP" and the individual's age < 1 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.604 | The individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP children) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "NQP" and the individual's age < 19 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 300% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.606 | the individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP Adults) if the individual meets MassHealth Participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP Adults) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.607 | The individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP Adults) if the individual meets MassHealth Participation factors and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "NQP" and the individual's age >= 21 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 300% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.608 | The individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP Adults) if the individual meets MassHealth Participation factors and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "NQP" and the individual's age >= 19 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 300% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.609 | The individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (Elderly) if the individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP Adults) and the individual's age > 64 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.610 | The individual is eligible for Benchmark 1 (BCCTP) if the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Benchmark 1 (BCCTP) and the individual meets MassHealth participation factors | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.611 | The individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Benchmark 1 (BCCTP) if the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" or "QLP" and the individual's age < 65 and the individual is eligible for BCCTP | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.613 | The individual is eligible for Benchmark 1 (19-20) if the individual is eligible for Standard (19-20) and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Benchmark 1 (19-20) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.614 | The individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Benchmark 1 (19-20) if the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – 5% * the individual's applicable monthly 100% FPL limit for MassHealth<= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.616 | the individual is eligible for Benchmark 1 (HIV) if the individual meets MassHealth participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Benchmark 1 (HIV) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.617 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Benchmark 1 (HIV) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "CIT" or "QLP" the individual's age >= 21 and the individual's age < 65 and the individual is HIV positive and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.622 | the individual is eligible for Limited if the individual is eligible for Limited (parent) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.623 | the individual is eligible for Limited if the individual is eligible for Limited (under 1) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.624 | the individual is eligible for Limited if the individual is eligible for Limited (1-20) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.625 | the individual is eligible for Limited if the individual is eligible for Limited (childless adult) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.626 | the individual is eligible for Limited (parent) if the individual meets Limited/CMSF participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Limited (parent) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.627 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Limited (parent) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status <> "CIT" and the individual is a parent and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.628 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Limited (parent) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status <> "CIT" and the individual is a caretaker relative and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.629 | the individual is eligible for Limited (under 1) if the individual meets Limited/CMSF participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Limited (under 1) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.630 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Limited (under 1) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status <> "CIT" and the individual's age < 1 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.632 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Limited (1-20) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status <> "CIT" and the individual's age >= 1 and the individual's age < 21 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 150% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.633 | the individual is eligible for Limited (childless adult) if the individual meets Limited/CMSP participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Limited (childless adult) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.634 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Limited (childless adult) if the individual's citizenship/immigration status <> "CIT" and the individual's age >= 21 and the individual's age < 65 and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 133% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.635 | the individual is eligible for CMSP if the individual meets Limited/CMSP participation factors and the individual's age < 19 and the individual does not have self-declared health insurance | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.636 | the individual is eligible for Health Safety Net (Full) if the individual meets MassHealth participation factors and the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Health Safety Net (Full) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.637 | the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Health Safety Net (Full) if the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.639 | the individual is eligible for Health Safety Net (Partial) if the individual meets MassHealth participation factors and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 200% FPL limit for MassHealth and the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income - the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 400% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.648 | The individual's MAGI MassHealth household size matches the FDSH response if the individual's FDSH tax filing unit size is currently known AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household size = the individual's FDSH tax filing unit size | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.67 | The individual's residency status has been electronically verified if the individual's address is valid and it is currently known whether or not the individual's address is valid. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.68 | The individual's residency status has been electronically verified if both Experian and Lexis-Nexis both say it is verified | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.680 | The individual's FDSH household income as a percentage of the applicable MassHealth FPL = (the individual's FDSH annual MAGI income/12) /the individual's applicable monthly 100% FPL limit for MassHealth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.681 | The individual's MAGI MassHealth household members' incomes are verified if for all of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members (the other individual), the other individual attests that the other individual has no income AND it is currently known whether or not the other individual attests that the other individual has no income | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.682 | The individual's MAGI MassHealth household members' incomes are verified if for all of the individual's MAGI MassHealth household members (the other individual), BOTH, it is currently known whether or not the income has been manually verified and the income has been manually verified | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.684 | The individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide income documentation (for MassHealth) if the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income is not verified and the individual's income verification inconsistency period (for MassHealth) has not elapsed | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.685 | The individual's income verification inconsistency period (for MassHealth) has not elapsed if the application request date <= the individual's MassHealth income verification default inconsistency period end date | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.687 | The individual's MassHealth income verification default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.69 | the individual's residency status code (for MassHealth) is "Resident" if the individual attests that the individual is a Massachusetts resident and the individual's residency status is verified (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.7 | As per AA.1.22, eligibility will be re-run and person will be given the Aid Category s/he is eligible for (as per AA.1.1) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.70 | the individual's residency status code (for MassHealth) is "Resident" if the individual attests that the individual is a Massachusetts resident and the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide residency documentation (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.73 | The individual's residency status code (for MassHealth) is "Nonresident" if otherwise Former Foster Care Children | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.748 | The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "B1" if the individual is eligible for Standard (Former Foster Care Children) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.76 | The individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide residency documentation (for MassHealth) if the individual's information indicates additional information is required for residency requirements (MassHealth) and the individual's residency status inconsistency period (for MassHealth) has not elapsed. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.77 | The individual's information indicates additional information is required for residency requirements (MassHealth) if the individual's residency status is not verified (for MassHealth) and the individual's residential address state = "MA". | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.779 | Benchmark 1 Enhanced FMAP (19-20 <=133% FPL) The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "A1" if the individual is eligible for Benchmark 1 (19-20) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.78 | The individual's information indicates additional information is required for residency requirements (MassHealth) if the individual's residency status electronic verification result indicates manual verification of residency is required and the individual's residential address state = "MA". | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.780 | Standard (19-20) Direct Coverage <=150% FPL The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "T1" if the individual is eligible for Standard (19-20) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.781 | Standard Expansion Children The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "48" if the individual is eligible for Standard (under 1) and the individual is in the child expansion group | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.782 | Standard Expansion Children The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "48" if the individual is eligible for Standard (1-18) and the individual is in the child expansion group | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.783 | Standard Family The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "40" if the individual is eligible for Standard | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.784 | BCCTP Benchmark 1 <= 133% FPL - Enhanced FMAP The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "L1" if the individual is eligible for Benchmark 1 (BCCTP) Standard BCCTP <= 250% FPL | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.785 | The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "AD" if the individual is eligible for Standard (BCCTP) Benchmark 1 HIV – Enhanced FMAP | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.786 | The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "M1" if the individual is eligible for Benchmark 1 (HIV) Benchmark 2 – Childless Adult – Enhanced FMAP | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.787 | The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "D1" if the individual is eligible for Benchmark 2 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.788 | Healthy Start Standard NQP The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "H1" if the individual is eligible for Standard (Healthy Start) and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "NQP" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.789 | Healthy Start Standard UND The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "J1" if the individual is eligible for Standard (Healthy Start) and the individual's citizenship/immigration status = "UND" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.79 | The individual needs to provide manual verification of residency if their address is not verified HIV Family Assistance | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.792 | The individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "84" the individual is eligible for Family Assistance (HIV) Family Assistance Children | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.793 | The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category "93" if the individual is eligible for Family Assistance (children) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.796 | SF Family Assistance + Limited NQP Children The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "95" if the individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP children) AND the individual is eligible for Limited. SF Family Assistance NQP Children | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.797 | The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "90" if the individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP children) AND the individual does not have self-declared health insurance. SF Family Assistance Elders | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.798 | The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "U3" if the the individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (Elderly) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.799 | SF Family Assistance + Limited NQP Adults The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "N1" if the individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP Adults) and the individual is eligible for Limited The individual's residency status electronic verification result indicates manual verification of residency is required if it is currently known whether or not the individual is associated with the address | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.80 | address and the individual is not associated with the address. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.800 | SF Family Assistance NQP Adults The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "Q1" if the the individual is eligible for state-funded Family Assistance (NQP Adults) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.801 | Limited + CMSP- With HSN The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "AX" if the individual is eligible for Limited and the individual is eligible for CMSP and the individual is eligible for Health Safety Net (Full) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.802 | Limited + CMSP- With HSN The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "AX" if the individual is eligible for Limited and the individual is eligible for CMSP and the individual is eligible for Health Safety Net (Partial) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.803 | Limited-With HSN The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "37" if the individual is eligible for Limited and the individual is eligible for Health Safety Net (Full) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.809 | CMSP <= 400% - With HSN The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "AY" if the individual is eligible for CMSP AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 400% FPL limit for MassHealth AND the individual is eligible for Health Safety Net (Full). | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.81 | The individual's residency status inconsistency period (for MassHealth) has not elapsed if the application request date <= the individual's MassHealth residency status default inconsistency period end date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.810 | CMSP <= 400% - With HSN The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "AY" if the individual is eligible for CMSP AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth <= the individual's applicable monthly 400% FPL limit for MassHealth AND the individual is eligible for Health Safety Net (Partial). | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.811 | CMSP > 400% The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "BA" if the individual is eligible for CMSP AND the individual's MAGI MassHealth household income – the individual's applicable monthly 5% FPL limit for MassHealth > the individual's applicable monthly 400% FPL limit for MassHealth. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.83 | The individual's MassHealth residency status default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. . HSN Full | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.840 | The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "AQ" if the individual is eligible for Health Safety Net (Full). HSN Partial | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.841 | The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "AP" if the individual is eligible for Health Safety Net (Partial). | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.842 | The Individual's MassHealth eligibility result's aid category is "None" otherwise. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.844 | The individual is eligible for a provisional period if the individual has not received a MassHealth provisional period in the last 12 months. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.845 | The individual is eligible for a provisional period if the individual is pregnant. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.85 | The individual meets residency requirements (for MassHealth) if the individual's residency status code (for MassHealth) = "Resident" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.852 | Standard the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type (for Denial Reasons) is "Standard" if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type = "Standard" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.855 | "Family Assistance" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type (for Denial Reasons) is "Family Assistance" if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type = "Family Assistance" "Family Assistance + Limited" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.856 | the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type (for Denial Reasons) is "Family Assistance" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type = "Family Assistance + Limited" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.857 | "state-funded Family Assistance (NQP Adults)" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type (for Denial Reasons) is "state-funded Family Assistance (NQP Adults)" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type = "SF Family Assistance NQP Adult" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.858 | "Benchmark" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type (for Denial Reasons) is "Benchmark" if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type = "Benchmark 2" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.859 | "Limited" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type (for Denial Reasons) is "Limited" if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type = "Limited" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.86 | The individual's residency status is verified (for MassHealth) if it is currently known whether or not the individual's residency status has been manually verified and the individual's residency status has been manually verified | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.860 | "HSN" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type (for Denial Reasons) is "HSN" if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type = "HSN" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.861 | "CMSP" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type (for Denial Reasons) is "CMSP" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type = "CMSP" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.862 | "None" the individual's evaluated eligibility result's coverage type (for Denial Reasons) is "None" if Otherwise | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.869 | the individual's evaluated eligibility result's begin date is the individual's evaluated eligibility result's program type = "MassHealth" and the individual's eligibility result's MassHealth begin date < the individual's date of birth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.87 | The individual's residency status is verified (for MassHealth) if it is currently known whether or not the individual's residency status has been electronically verified | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.871 | the individual's residency status has been electronically verified the individual's evaluated eligibility result's begin date is the individual's evaluated eligibility result's program type = "MassHealth" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.872 | the individual's previous eligibility result's MassHealth end date is the individual's previous eligibility result's end date if the individual's previous eligibility result's program type = "MassHealth" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.874 | the individual's evaluated program type is not none if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's program type <> "None" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.875 | the individual's previous benefit type is not none if the individual's previous eligibility result's benefit type <> "None" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.879 | The individual's MassHealth citizenship/immigration verification default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.88 | The individual's residency status is verified (for MassHealth) if the individual's head of household's residency status is verified (for MassHealth) and the individual resides at the same address as the head of household and it is currently known whether or not the individual resides at the same address as the head of household | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.888 | The individual's MassHealth incarceration verification default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.89 | The individual's residency status is verified (for MassHealth) if the individual attests that the individual is homeless | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.890 | The individual's MassHealth income verification default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.891 | The individual's MassHealth income verification default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.893 | The individual's MassHealth SSN verification default inconsistency period end date equals 90 days plus 5 days from the notice trigger date. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.9 | The hCentive Eligibility Rules Document will be the source of truth to ensure that the MassHealth PD rules are meeting the detailed business requirements needed to determine eligibility and assign one of the 24 aid categories, if applicable. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.90 | The individual's residency status is verified (for MassHealth) if the individual's residential address state <> "MA" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.924 | the individual's provisional benefit end date if the individual's evaluated inconsistency period end date if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's status = "Provisional Approval" Terminate - Death | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.929 | The individual's previous eligibility result's MassHealth end date is the individual's date of death if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's status = "Terminate" and the individual's date of death is currently known | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.94 | the individual's citizenship/immigration status is "CIT" (Citizen/National) if the individual's attested citizenship/immigration status="CIT" and the individual's citizenship/immigration status is verified | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.95 | the individual's citizenship/immigration status is "CIT" (Citizen/National) if the individual's attested citizenship/immigration status="CIT" and the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide citizenship/immigration status documentation | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.954 | The individual's eligibility result's MassHealth renewal date is the date 1 year after the individual's application received date if the application request type is a new application | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.960 | The individual is seasonally employed if, for at least one of the individual's incomes, the income type="seasonal job" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.962 | the individual is eligible for a safe harbor determination if the individual's MassHealth eligibility result's coverage type = "None" and the individual's MAGI tax household income is currently known and the individual's MAGI tax household income < 100% * the individual's applicable annual FPL for QHP and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) <> "UND" and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) <> "NQP" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.963 | the individual is eligible for a safe harbor determination if the individual's MassHealth eligibility result's coverage type = "CMSP" and the individual's MAGI tax household income is currently known and the individual's MAGI tax household income < 100% * the individual's applicable annual FPL for QHP and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) <> "UND" and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) <> "NQP" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.964 | the individual is eligible for a safe harbor determination if the individual's MassHealth eligibility result's coverage type = "HSN" and the individual's MAGI tax household income is currently known and the individual's MAGI tax household income < 100% * the individual's applicable annual FPL for QHP and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) <> "UND" and the individual's citizenship/immigration status (for MassHealth) <> "NQP" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.969 | The individual's income for safe harbor determination = the individual's MAGI tax household income / 12 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.973 | the individual's evaluated eligibility result status indicates notification requirements should be sent if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's status = "No Change" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.974 | the individual's evaluated eligibility result status indicates notification requirements should be sent if | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.975 | the individual's evaluated eligibility result's status = "Provisional Approval" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.977 | the individual's evaluated eligibility result status indicates notification requirements should be sent if the individual's evaluated eligibility result's status = "Approval" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.978 | the individual needs to provide documentation for a MassHealth determination if the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide citizenship/immigration status documentation | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.978 | the individual needs to provide documentation for a MassHealth determination if the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide residency documentation (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.979 | the individual needs to provide documentation for a MassHealth determination if the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide income documentation (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.980 | the individual needs to provide documentation for a MassHealth determination if the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide incarceration documentation (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.981 | the individual needs to provide documentation for a MassHealth determination if the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide SSN documentation | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.982 | The individual needs to provide citizenship/immigration status documentation if the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide citizenship/immigration status documentation and the individual's evaluated eligibility result status indicates notification requirements should be sent. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.984 | the individual needs to provide residency documentation if the individual's evaluated eligibility result status indicates notification requirements should be sent and the individual's evaluated eligibility result's program type = "MassHealth" and the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide residency documentation (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.985 | the individual needs to provide incarceration documentation if the individual's evaluated eligibility result status indicates notification requirements should be sent and the individual's evaluated eligibility result's program type = "MassHealth" and the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide incarceration documentation (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.986 | the individual needs to provide income documentation if the individual's evaluated eligibility result status indicates notification requirements should be sent and the individual's evaluated eligibility result's program type = "MassHealth" and the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide income documentation (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.987 | the individual needs to provide SSN documentation if the individual's preliminary results indicate a need to provide SSN documentation and the individual's evaluated eligibility result status indicates notification requirements should be sent and the individual's evaluated eligibility result's program type = "MassHealth" and the individual is applying for financial assistance | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|------------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.992 | "The individual's denial reason is "residency (MassHealth)" if the individual's residency status code (for MassHealth) <> "Resident" and the individual is applying for financial assistance | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.994 | "The individual's denial reason is " "incarceration (MassHealth)" the individual is incarcerated (for MassHealth) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.996 | "The individual's termination/denial reason is " "over income for MassHealth" if the individual is applying for financial assistance and the individual meets MassHealth denial reason requirements for over income Former Foster Care | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.997 | "The individual's termination/denial reason is " "over income for MassHealth" if the individual is applying for financial assistance and the individual meets the denial reason requirements for over income 250% | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.998 | "The individual's termination/denial reason is " "over income for MassHealth" if the individual is applying for financial assistance and the individual meets the denial reason requirements for over income 200% | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.999 | "The individual's termination/denial reason is " "over income for MassHealth" if the individual is applying for financial assistance and the individual meets the denial reason requirements for over income 150% | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.9996 | The individual's residency status is verified (for MassHealth) if the individual's residential address state <> "MA" and the individual attests that they are temporarily residing out of state. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.9997 | The individual is an American Indian/Alaska Native (for MassHealth) if the individual attests that they are an American Indian/Alaska Native and will require manual or electronic verification | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.9998 | The relationship's target is under the individual's custodian care if the relationship's target is under the care of the individual and the relationship type = "Step-Son or Step-Daughter " | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.99993 | The individual's MassHealth other deduction = the deduction's current monthly amount totalled for all of the individual's deductions for which it is the case that the deduction type is other | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.99994 | The individual's income is reasonably compatible if the individual's attested income amount is <= 10% of the FDSH income amount | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.99995 | The individual's income is verified if the individual's attested income amount is >= the FDSH income amount | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.1.99996 | The individual has self-declared health insurance if the individual attests to having insurance through an employer. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.11 | The system shall allow Social Security Numbers to be updated via Level 3 Application Support (e.g. Back-end queries) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.12 | The system shall only allow authorized users to view Federal Tax Information (FTI) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.15 | <p>Requirement is to update the "Start your application - Begin Process" screen on the hCentive UI/UX</p> <p>This application is designed to gather information that will be used to process your enrollment in a health coverage and determine if you are eligible for any programs that help you pay for health insurance premiums and lower your out-of-pocket health care costs.</p> <p>You will be asked if you are interested in seeing if you are eligible for help paying for coverage or not. If you are not interested, you will be asked only those questions needed to determine if you are able to purchase plans from the Massachusetts Health Connector and to determine what plans are available to you and how much they will cost.</p> <p>You may be surprised to find that you are eligible for a new form of financial assistance that can reduce your monthly insurance costs. If you are interested in seeing if you are eligible for financial assistance, we will ask you a number of questions about your household, your income, and other things that will help us find the best financial assistance programs for you</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.16 | <p>Requirement is to add help text to Section 1.15-How many are applying for Health insurance screen of the hCentive UI/UX</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.17 | <p>Update question currently displayed on hCentive UI/UX within Section 2.2 - Personal Information (SSN questions):</p> <p>We need the Social Security Number (SSN) if FirstName LastName is applying and has one. Even if First Name Last Name is not applying for health coverage, providing the SSN can be helpful since it can speed up the application process. We use SSNs to check income and other information to see who's eligible for help with health coverage costs. For help getting an SSN, call 1-800-772-1213 or visit socialsecurity.gov. TTY users should call 1-800-325-0778.</p> <p>Requirement is to modify above question to the language listed below on the hCentive UI/UX within Section 2.2 - Personal Information (SSN questions):We need a social security number for every person applying for health coverage who has one. An SSN is optional for persons not applying for health coverage, but giving us an SSN can speed up the application process. We use SSNs to check income and other information to see who is eligible for help with health coverage costs. If someone needs help getting an SSN, call the Social Security Administration at 1-800-772-1213 (TTY: 1-800-325-0778 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled), or go to socialsecurity.gov. Please see the Social Security Administration application instructions or the MassHealth Member Booklet for more information.</p> <p>Requirement is to update the question "Has MEMBER NAME lived in the U.S. since 1996?" within the current hCentive UI/UX within Section 2.3 Immigration Status</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.19 | <p>The question should state: "Has MEMBER NAME lived in the U.S. since August 22, 1996?"</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.2 | <p>The system shall display the following questions on hCentive UI/UX within 1.4 Contact Home Address:</p> <p>Are you a Massachusetts resident? Y/N Do you intend to reside in Massachusetts even if you don't have a fixed address? Y/N Are you temporarily living outside Massachusetts? Y/N</p> <p>When the user checks the "No Home Address" checkbox, "I intend to reside in Massachusetts, even if I do not have a fixed address" checkbox will be displayed</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.20 | <p>The requirement is to add a tool tip/help text to the following question "Are any of the people below American Indian/ Alaskan Native?" within the current hCentive UI/UX within Section 2.7 Special Circumstances.</p> <p>The help text should state:American Indians and Alaska Natives who enroll in health coverage can also get services from the Indian Health Services, tribal health programs, or urban Indian health programs. If you or any household members are American Indian or Alaska Native, you may not have to pay premiums or co-payments, and may get special monthly enrollment periods.</p> <p>The requirement is to add tool tip/help text to the following question: "Does MEMBER NAME have any income?" currently on the hCentive UI/UX.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.22 | <p>The tool tip should state: You don't need to tell us about child support, veteran's payment, or Supplemental Security Income (SSI).</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.23 | <p>The requirement is to update the checkbox displayed in Section 3.4 - Current Income that displays after the "Does MEMBER have any income" and yes is selected. Current check box options is "Invest Income" and should be "Investment Income" on the current hCentive UI/UX</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.26 | <p>For all occurrences, the system shall display 'MassHealth' and not "Mass Health"</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.27 | <p>The system shall display all Medicaid related questions as 'MassHealth' and not "Medicaid & CHIP+"</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.28 | <p>The requirement is to remove the following questions from Section 4.8/4.9/4.12 Medicaid & CHIP Specific Question on the current hCentive UI/UX</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Does MEMBER NAME want help paying for medical bills from the last 3 months? - If you want help paying medical bills from the last three months, please check each month in which you have unpaid medical expenses. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.29 | <p>The requirement is to remove the following questions from Section 4.8/4.9/4.12 Medicaid & CHIP Specific Question on the current hCentive UI/UX</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Did MEMBER NAME have health insurance from a job that ended in the last 6 months? - Why did that insurance end? <p>Question currently displayed on hCentive UI/UX within 2.7 Special Circumstances</p> <p>'Does anyone in the home who is applying have a medical or developmental condition that has lasted or is expected to last more than 12 months?'</p> <p>Requirement is to modify to say</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.3 | <p>'Does anyone in the household who is applying have an injury, illness, or disability (including a disabling mental health condition) that has lasted or is expected to last for at least 12 months? If legally blind, answer yes.'</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.4 | The system shall display the following question on hCentive UI/UX within 3.4 Current Income Source: Is this job a sheltered workshop? Y/N | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.5 | When entering a paper application, the system shall allow the user to enter the following data element on hCentive UI/UX: Application Received Date MM/DD/YYYY | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.6 | The system shall allow the customer service representative the ability to capture the following reason codes and descriptions in the attached file: Reason Code Description 10 Receiving benefits in another state 12 No longer in household 17 Failure to pay CMSP premium 33 Already receiving MassHealth 38 Voluntary Withdrawal 40 Did not provide required verification 41 Failure to complete/ return annual review 46 Entered penal institution 48 Not a resident of Massachusetts 49 Deceased 50 Whereabouts Unknown 58 Failed to cooperate with Quality Assurance 86 Failure to pay MH premium | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.8 | The system shall display the following questions on the hCentive UI/UX within 2.7 Special Circumstances (These questions is optional for the user to complete): Do any of the people below have breast or cervical cancer? MassHealth has special coverage rules for people who need treatment for breast or cervical cancer. Are any of the people below HIV positive? MassHealth has special coverage rules for people who are HIV positive. ** hCentive will default the option to "none of these people" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.17.9 | The system shall allow the use of hyphens (-) and apostrophes (') in all fields that capture first names, middle names, or last names | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.1 | The PD process shall have the ability to calculate the start date of coverage to be 10 days prior to the application received date for paper applications with the exception of individuals born within those 10 days | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.10 | the System must be able to calculate a HSN deductible amount for members who are awarded partial HSN At Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of individuals identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.11 | the system must be able to provide Premium Assistance functionality which supports a referral of reported health insurance for investigation, a determination of eligibility for PA, a calculation of PA payment amount, member notice requirements and connection to EHS system that generates payments After Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of individuals identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.12 | the system must be able to automatically update the status of a QAB to QLP when the 5 year barred period has ended. At Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of individuals identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.13 | the system should be able to send all notices for a member to all PSIs or ARDs listed on the member's file At Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of individuals identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | Optum |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.15 | the individual is eligible for Standard (TMA) if the individual meets MassHealth categorical requirements for Standard and the individual meets MassHealth participation factors and individual's previous income was verified at or below 133% and the individual is either a "CIT" or "QLP" and a parent or "CIT""QLP""ILP" or "QAB" and the individual is less than age 19 and their earned income increased to put the total income FPL greater than 133% At Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of individuals identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | Optum |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.16 | the system must be able to calculate the premium bill amount for MassHealth Premium Billing family groups and report these amount to the MassHealth customer service vendor for billing. After Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of individuals identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.2 | The PD process shall have the ability to calculate the start date of coverage to be 10 days prior to the submission date for electronic applications with the exception of individuals born within those 10 days | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.3 | The PD process shall have the ability to calculate the start date of coverage to be the date of birth for all members born 10 days prior to the application received date for paper applications | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.4 | The PD process shall have the ability to calculate the start date of coverage to be the date of birth for all members born 10 days prior to the submission date for electronic applications The PD process shall have the ability to calculate the end date of coverage to be 14 days after the determination date for any member who has a change in coverage including denials/terminations, upgrades and downgrades with the exception of those members | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.5 | terminating b/c they are now deceased | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.6 | The PD process shall have the ability to calculate the end date of coverage to be the date of death e for any member who terminate coverage because they are now deceased | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.7 | the system must have the ability to run a batch job to end a pregnancy that has lasted more than 12 months from the expected due date and run a determination At Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of members identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | Optum |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.8 | the system must have the ability to generate NCP-1 form to the parent or caretaker relative of any MassHealth eligible child under age 19 who has less than 2 custodial parents on the application At Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of members identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | |
| (A) UI/UX/PD MH | AA.3.9 | the system must have the ability to run a batch job to send a MER (Senior transition form) to members who turn age 65 At Go-Live, this requirement must be supported by a report provided by hCentive. Report must provide details of members identified by this requirement. | Critical | R3 | Optum |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.1.1 | The hCentive system shall establish connectivity with the Federal Data Service Hub | Critical | R1 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------------|--------|--|-----------|---------|----------|
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.1.2 | The hCentive system shall display the appropriate message to the applicant if the connectivity to the FDSH is unavailable | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.10.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the – Non-ESI MEC (MMIS) Service | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.10.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the Non-ESI MEC (MMIS) Service response from MMIS | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.10.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the Non-ESI MEC (MMIS) Service response | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.10.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the Non-ESI MEC (MMIS) Service response for Medicaid aid category, notices and program determination | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.10.5 | If the Non-ESI MEC (MMIS) Service is unavailable, the hCentive system will allow not allow an applicant to continue their application, and a message will be displayed to that effect | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.11.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the LexisNexis – Residency Verification Service | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.11.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the response from LexisNexis | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.11.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the response from LexisNexis | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.11.5 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the LexisNexis RV response response to determine if an applicant is associated with an address for MA residency verification, denials, RFI, time clocks, notices and program determination | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.11.6 | If the LexisNexis RV Service is unavailable, the hCentive system will allow the user to continue through the eligibility application | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.12.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the Experian – Address Validation Service | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.12.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the response from Experian | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.12.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the response from Experian | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.12.5 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the Experian Address Validation response to determine if an address is residential or commercial for MA residency verification, denials, RFI, time clocks, notices and program determination | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.12.6 | If the Experian Address Validation Service is unavailable, the hCentive system will allow the user to continue through the eligibility application | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.2.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the Federal Data Service Hub – SSA Composite Service | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.2.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the SSA Composite Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.2.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the SSA Composite Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.2.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the SSA Composite Service response from the FDSH for eligibility verification, denials, RFI, time clocks, notices and program determination | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.2.5 | If the SSA Composite Service is unavailable, the hCentive system will allow the user to continue but request the appropriate information on the eligibility determination screen | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.3.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the Federal Data Service Hub – IRS Income Service | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.3.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the IRS Income Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.3.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the IRS Income Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.3.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the IRS Income Service response from the FDSH and apply minimum compatibility rules for RFI, time clocks, notices and program determination | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.3.5 | If the IRS Income Service is unavailable, the hCentive system will allow the user to continue but request the appropriate information on the eligibility determination screen | Critical | R1 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.4.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the Federal Data Service Hub – IRS APTC Calculation Service | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.4.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the IRS APTC Calculation Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.4.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the IRS APTC Calculation Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.4.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the IRS APTC Calculation Service response from the FDSH for notices and program determination | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.4.5 | If the IRS APTC Calculation Service is unavailable, the hCentive system will allow the user to continue but request the appropriate information on the eligibility determination screen | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.5.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the Federal Data Service Hub – Non-ESI MEC (non Medicaid) Service | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.5.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the Non-ESI MEC (non Medicaid) Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.5.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the Non-ESI MEC (non Medicaid) Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.5.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the Non-ESI MEC (non Medicaid) Service response from the FDSH for notices and program determination | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.5.5 | If the Non-ESI MEC (non Medicaid) Service is unavailable, the hCentive system will allow the user to continue but request the appropriate information on the eligibility determination screen | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.6.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the Federal Data Service Hub – RIDP Service to receive the challenge questions for the applicant | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.6.10 | If the RIDP Service is unavailable, the hCentive system will not allow any applicants to continue with their eligibility application and will display a message to the applicant to return at a later time | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.6.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the RIDP Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.6.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to accept user input/responses to the RIDP service challenge questions from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.6.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the RIDP service to transmit user input/responses to the RIDP service challenge questions | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.6.7 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the RIDP Service response (RIDP pass / fail) from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.6.8 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the RIDP Service response (RIDP pass / fail) and determine whether the applicant should continue through the application or be blocked due to failed ID proofing | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.6.9 | If an applicant fails RIDP, the hCentive system will display a message to the applicant and inform them on steps they can take to resolve their issue | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.7.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the Federal Data Service Hub – VLP-1 Service | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.7.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the VLP-1 response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.7.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the VLP-1 Service response from the FDSH | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.7.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the VLP-1 Service response from the FDSH for eligibility verification, denials, RFI, time clocks, notices and program determination, and also to determine if the application needs to be flagged for VLP-2 | Critical | R1 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------------|--------|--|-----------|---------|----------|
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.7.5 | When an applicant is found to be lawfully present, the hCentive system will allow a user to complete an application. When an applicant is determined to not be lawfully present based on their eligibility, the hCentive system will deny the applicant(s)' eligibility. In the case of an inconsistency (e.g. anything that would require further verification, like being flagged for VLP Step 2), the hCentive system will allow a user to continue through the application but will be required to provide documentation | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.7.6 | The hCentive system will not allow an applicant to continue when the VLP Service is unavailable, and a message will be displayed to tell the applicant to return at a later time | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.8.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the Federal Data Service Hub – VLP-2 Service | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.8.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to, on an asynchronous basis, accept a transaction from the FDSH VLP (Step 2) Service (all associated services as defined in DSH_RP_BSD_VLP_v33) | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.8.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the VLP (Step 2) response from the FDSH | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.8.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the VLP (Step 2) response from the FDSH | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.8.5 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the VLP-2 Service response from the FDSH for eligibility verification, denials, RFI, time clocks, notices and program determination, and also to determine if the application needs to be flagged for VLP-3 | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.9.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to call the Federal Data Service Hub – VLP-3 Service | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.9.2 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to, on an asynchronous basis, accept a transaction from the FDSH VLP (Step 3) Service (all associated services as defined in DSH_RP_BSD_VLP_v33) | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.9.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to receive the VLP (Step 3) response from the FDSH | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.9.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to store the VLP (Step 3) response from the FDSH | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (B) Eligibility Verification | B.9.5 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to process the VLP-3 Service response from the FDSH for eligibility verification, denials, RFI, time clocks, notices and program determination | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.1.10 | The hCentive system will be able to load plans within acceptable timeframes | Useful | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.1.11 | The hCentive system shall be able to load a unique enrollee premium schedule and service area mapping documents for State Wrap / Connector Care plans. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.1.2 | The hCentive system shall have capability to consume 2015 medical SERFF templates (QHP) and 2015 SERFF stand-alone dental templates (QDP), display those plans in the UI. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.1.3 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to consume SERFF template modified XML file containing state WRAP benefit plans and display benefits as specified by CCA and agreed by Optum, including the modified benefits values, as well as the modified plan name as appropriate in the plan compare and shopping UI. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.1.4 | The hCentive system shall have capability to consume a plan which has the same HIOS ID as an existing plan, but has a different effective date. The net effect will be concurrent existence of 2 plans with the same HIOS ID. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.1.5 | The hCentive system shall have capability to refresh/delete plans from the environment in which plans have been previously loaded on an ad-hoc basis. The net effect will be an empty environment. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.1.6 | The hCentive system shall have capability to consume SERFF templates for plans that have been previously loaded in an environment on an ad-hoc basis, and overwrite the existing data fields. The net effect will be modifications to a particular plan. | Important | R1 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|---------------------|----------|--|-----------|---------|----------|
| (C) Plan Management | C.1.7 | The hCentive system shall have capability to consume SERFF templates for plans that have not been previously loaded in an environment on an ad-hoc basis. The net effect will be the addition of a new plan. | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.1 | The hCentive system shall display the contents of the SERFF templates in the COTS format with specified changes agreed upon by both Optum and CCA (per the Plan Management Benefits Display Requirements Document) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.1.11 | The hCentive will always suppress a 00 plan variant(off-exchange plans) even though it is loaded into the system | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.1.12 | If there is a benefit explanation (column K of the SERFF Plans and Benefits template, benefits package tab), add a new row beneath the "Limit Quantity" for than benefit in the UI named "Benefit Explanation" and map the value shown for that benefit, for that tier, (4,000 character limitation on this field) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.1.13 | For all benefits on the SERFF Plans and Benefits template cost sharing tab, If the In Network Copay = \$0 and the In Network Coinsurance = 100% or If the In Network Copay is null and the In Network Coinsurance is null then display "Not Covered" | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.1.25 | Requirement description: Hcentive should be able to display deductibles and out of pocket maximums in the QDP SERFF template properly reflecting that the benefit category is in reference to a dental plan, not a medical plan. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.1.9 | The hCentive system will allow a applicant to purchase a QDP only after enrolling in a QHP. Fields and Functionalities present in the Shopping UI page are accurately displayed and function correctly. These include the filter functionalities, APTC slider and fields like Carrier Name, Plan Name etc. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.10 | The hCentive system will display the appropriate plan variants (-04 through -06) if the member is eligible for State Wrap / Connector Care. | Useful | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.11 | The hCentive system will display the appropriate plan according to the information given in the application. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.12 | The hCentive system will have the functionality to compare plans and the maximum should be three. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.13 | The hCentive system will not display the State Wrap / Connector Care plans when the member is not eligible for State Wrap / Connector Care. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.14 | The hCentive system will display the plan variant (-02) if the member is AI/AN and eligible for State Wrap / Connector Care. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.15 | The hCentive system will display the plan variant (-03) if the member is AI/AN and not eligible for State Wrap / Connector Care. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.16 | The hCentive system will not display the catastrophic plans when the member is not eligible for catastrophic plans. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.17 | The hCentive system will display only the catastrophic plans only when the member is eligible for catastrophic plans. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.18 | The hCentive system shall have capability to suppress a plan from display, while maintaining the plan's active status for purposes of the back end interface | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.2 | The hCentive system will only display the QHP/QDPs available for the applicant's zip code for an applicant determined to be eligible for QHP/QDPs without subsidies | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.3 | The hCentive system will only display the QHP/QDPs available for the applicant's zipcode for an applicant determined to be eligible for QHP/QDPs with APTCs | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.4 | The hCentive system will only display the wrap plans available for a particular zip code for an applicant determined to be eligible for State Wrap / Connector Care | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.5 | The hCentive system will not display the plan variants (-01 through -03) if the member is eligible for State Wrap / Connector Care | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.6 | If a particular benefit cost sharing Out-of-Network co-pay is \$0, and the corresponding Out-of-Network co-insurance is 100%, the system shall display "Not Covered Out-of-Network". | Useful | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.7 | | | | |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------------------|--------|--|-----------|---------|----------|
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.8 | If a particular benefit cost sharing In-Network co-pay is blank, and the corresponding In-Network co-insurance is blank the system shall display "Please see SBC". | Useful | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.2.9 | Field Level and various Pop-Up Validations in Anonymous Shopping are accurately displayed. This includes all the Pop-up's which appear during the Plan Shopping Anonymously. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.3.1 | The hCentive system will accurately display rates for unsubsidized QHPs/QDPs, as provided by issuers. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.3.2 | The hCentive system will display the total premium, APTC amount and member share for an applicant determined to be eligible for QHPs with APTCs | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.3.3 | The hCentive system will accurately display member share rates for an applicant determined to be eligible for State Wrap (Connector Care), as provided by issuers and CCA. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.3.4 | The hCentive system will accurately calculate all rate components (i.e. total premium, wrap amount, APTC amount and member share) if an applicant changes their APTC amount | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.3.5 | The hCentive system will accurately calculate premiums for all rateable members and apply the accurate subsidy amounts (APTC and/or wrap) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.3.6 | The hCentive system will display the premium accurately when the application has ratable and non-ratable members. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.3.7 | The hCentive system will default to non-tobacco rates if there are no tobacco rates are provided in the SERFF template; in the event that tobacco rates are provided in the SERFF template, the hCentive system will have the capability to support both tobacco and non-tobacco rates | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.4.1 | The hCentive system will accurately display plan benefit details - cost sharing (e.g. deductibles, co-pays, co-insurance, tiered benefits, in-network, out-of-network, etc.) - for all QHPs/APTCs, as indicated on SERFF templates | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.4.2 | The hCentive system will accurately display plan benefit details - cost sharing (e.g. deductibles, co-pays, co-insurance, tiered benefits, in-network, out-of-network, etc.) - for all QDPs, as indicated on SERFF templates | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.4.3 | The hCentive system will accurately display plan benefit details - cost sharing (e.g. deductibles, co-pays, co-insurance, tiered benefits, in-network, out-of-network, etc.) - for all wrap plans | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.4.4 | The hCentive system will accurately display non plan benefit information (e.g. carrier logos, provider links, HSA information, etc.) - for all QHPs | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.4.5 | The hCentive system will accurately display non plan benefit information (e.g. carrier logos, provider links, HSA information, etc.) - for all QDPs | Important | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.4.6 | The hCentive system will accurately display cost sharing values for wrap plans based on member's eligibility for specific Connector Care programs (PT1, PT2a, PT2b, PT3a, PT3b) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.5.1 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to allow CCA, Issuers and DOI the necessary access and functionality for plan preview testing and benefit validation via the Individual User Portal. | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (C) Plan Management | C.5.4 | The hCentive system shall have the ability to allow the applicant to select a plan and proceed to complete their application and checkout. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (D) Enrollment and Billing | D.1.1 | The hCentive system will have the ability to send ADD transactions to Dell via the Enrollment XML (QHP, APTC) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (D) Enrollment and Billing | D.1.10 | The hCentive system will have the ability to send the initial enrollments to the Dell system via a mutually agreed-to web service as defined by the Financial Management ICD | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (D) Enrollment and Billing | D.1.15 | The hCentive system will send initial set system generated member change scenarios using the relevant transaction codes in the Enrollment XML (e.g. demographic, income, eligibility, etc. changes) as in the Financial Management ICD | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (D) Enrollment and Billing | D.1.2 | The hCentive system will have the ability to send ADD transactions to Dell via the Enrollment XML (Wrap) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (D) Enrollment and Billing | D.1.3 | The hCentive system will send ADD transactions to Dell via the Enrollment XML (QDP) when the user has enrolled in the QHP as well. | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (D) Enrollment and Billing | D.1.7 | The hCentive system will send system generated CHANGE, TERM and CANCEL transactions to Dell via the Enrollment XML (QHP, APTC) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (D) Enrollment and Billing | D.1.8 | The hCentive system will send system generated CHANGE, TERM and CANCEL transactions to Dell via the Enrollment XML (Wrap) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (D) Enrollment and Billing | D.1.9 | The hCentive system will send system generated CHANGE, TERM and CANCEL transactions to Dell via the Enrollment XML (QDP) when the applicant is enrolled in the QHP as well. The hCentive system will have the ability to accept from the Dell system EFFECTUATION STATUS (including policy numbers) and NON PAYMENT TERM information via a mutually agreed-to web service "Enrollment Response XML" as defined by the Financial Management ICD | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (D) Enrollment and Billing | D.2.11 | The hCentive system shall generate a Denials (Deceased) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 10.1 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Denials (Deceased) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 10.2 | The hCentive system generates Denials (Deceased) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 10.4 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Denials (Deceased) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 10.7 | The hCentive system shall generate a Denials (Not Lawfully Present) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 11.1 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Denials (Not Lawfully Present) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 11.2 | The hCentive system generates Denials (Not Lawfully Present) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 11.4 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Denials (Not Lawfully Present) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 11.7 | The hCentive system shall generate a Denials (Non-MA Resident) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 12.1 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Denials (Non-MA Resident) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 12.2 | The hCentive system generates Denials (Non-MA Resident) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 12.4 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Denials (Non-MA Resident) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 12.7 | The hCentive system shall generate a Request for Information (Income) when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 13.1 | The hCentive system shall not generate a RFI (Income) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 13.2 | The hCentive system generates RFI (Income) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 13.4 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the RFI (Income) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 13.7 | The hCentive system shall generate a RFI (Incarceration) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 14.1 | The hCentive system shall not generate a RFI (Incarceration) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 14.2 | The hCentive system generates RFI (Incarceration) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 14.4 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the RFI (Incarceration) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices | E. 14.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the RFI (Incarceration) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 15.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a RFI (Immigration Status) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 15.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a RFI (Immigration Status) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 15.4 | The hCentive system generates RFI (Immigration Status) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 15.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the RFI (Immigration Status) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 16.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a RFI (MA Residency) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 16.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a RFI (MA Residency) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 16.4 | The hCentive system generates RFI (MA Residency) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 16.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the RFI (MA Residency) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 17.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a RFI (AI/AN Status) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 17.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a RFI (AI/AN Status) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 17.4 | The hCentive system generates RFI (AI/AN Status) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 17.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the RFI (AI/AN Status) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 18.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a RFI (U.S. Citizenship) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 18.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a RFI (U.S. Citizenship) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 18.4 | The hCentive system generates RFI (U.S. Citizenship) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 18.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the RFI (U.S. Citizenship) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 19.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a MH Assessment Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 19.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a MH Assessment Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 19.4 | The hCentive system generates MH Assessment Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 19.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the MH Assessment Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 20.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a Employer Tax Liability Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 20.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Employer Tax Liability Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 20.4 | The hCentive system generates Employer Tax Liability Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 20.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Employer Tax Liability Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 21.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a RIDP Failure Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices | E. 21.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a RIDP Failure Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 21.4 | The hCentive system generates RIDP Failure Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 21.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the RIDP Failure Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 27.1 | The hCentive system shall be able to generate Combinations of Notices (e.g. RFI, Provisional Approval) when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 27.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate Combinations of Notices XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 4.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a Provisional Eligibility Approval (QHP) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 4.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Provisional Eligibility Approval (QHP) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 4.4 | The hCentive system generates Provisional Eligibility Approval (QHP) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 4.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Provisional Eligibility Approval (QHP) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 5.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a Final Eligibility Approval (QHP + APTC) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 5.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Final Eligibility Approval (QHP + APTC) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 5.4 | The hCentive system generates Final Eligibility Approval (QHP + APTC) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 5.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Final Eligibility Approval (QHP + APTC) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 6.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a Provisional Eligibility Approval (QHP + APTC) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 6.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Provisional Final Eligibility Approval (QHP + APTC) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 6.4 | The hCentive system generates Provisional Eligibility Approval (QHP + APTC) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 6.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Provisional Eligibility Approval (QHP + APTC) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 7.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a Final Eligibility Approval (Wrap)* Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 7.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Final Eligibility Approval (Wrap)* Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 7.4 | The hCentive system generates Final Eligibility Approval (Wrap)* Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 7.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Final Eligibility Approval (Wrap)* Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 8.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a Provisional Eligibility Approval (Wrap)* Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 8.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Provisional Eligibility Approval (Wrap)* Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 8.4 | The hCentive system generates Provisional Eligibility Approval (Wrap)* Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 8.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Provisional Eligibility Approval (Wrap)* Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 9.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a Denials (Incarcerated) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices | E. 9.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Denials (Incarcerated) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 9.4 | The hCentive system generates Denials (Incarcerated) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E. 9.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the Denials (Incarcerated) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E.1.1 | The hCentive system will send the required date to generate the eligibility notice to dell correspondence lite in a batch process and transfer via SFTP communication | Critical | R1 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E.27.10 | The hCentive system generates and sends dynamic content triggers via the RFI (Proof of SSN) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E.27.4 | The hCentive system shall generate a Request for Information (Proof of SSN) when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E.27.5 | The hCentive system shall not generate a RFI (Proof of SSN) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E.27.7 | The hCentive system generates RFI (Proof of SSN) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E.3.1 | The hCentive system shall generate a Final Eligibility Approval (QHP Approval) Notice when appropriate business conditions are met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E.3.2 | The hCentive system shall not generate a Final Eligibility Approval (QHP Approval) Notice XML to Dell when appropriate business conditions / "triggers" are not met | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E.3.4 | The hCentive system generates Final Eligibility Approval (QHP Approval) Notice(s) XML to Dell for the appropriate recipients (e.g. ARD) | Critical | R2 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices | E.3.7 | The hCentive system generates and sends notice fragment indicators via the Final Eligibility Approval (QHP Approval) Notice(s) XML to Dell | Critical | R2 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| | | <p>1.3.MH Style Sheet : Ensure that the below Notice Style Sheet is followed for the notices (MassHealth,CMSP,HSN) :</p> <p>Type : Standard</p> <p>Electronic File Format : PDF (compatible with screen readers)</p> <p>Body Font (Notices/Letters) : Normal Print: Calibri 12 pt. Large Print: Calibri 18 pt.</p> <p>Bold Body Font (Notices/Letters) : Normal Print: Calibri Bold 12 pt. Large Print: Calibri Bold 18 pt.</p> <p>Headings (Notices/Letters) : Normal Print: Calibri Bold 12 pt. Large Print: Calibri Bold 18 pt.</p> <p>Sub Headings (Notices/Letters) : Normal Print: Calibri Bold 12 pt. Large Print: Calibri Bold 18 pt.</p> <p>Citation Font (Notices/Letters) : Normal Print: Calibri 12 pt. Large Print: Calibri 18 pt.</p> <p>Paper Size/Type : 8.5 x 11 (White)</p> <p>Paper Orientation : Portrait</p> | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.1 | <p>Page Margins (Notices) : Top: 1"</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.10 | <p>10.Key Message Master List :</p> <p>2.)-KM ID : KM006</p> <p>-Templates Used : ALL</p> <p>-Category : Header/Accessibility</p> <p>-Description(Text) : You can get this information in large print and Braille. Call 1-800-841-2900 from Monday to Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. TTY: 1-800-497-4648.</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <p>1) This message is static.</p> <p>2) It must be centered aligned</p> <p>3) Bolded words / numbers must be displayed as such.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.11 | <p>10.Key Message Master List :</p> <p>3.) -KM ID : KM007</p> <p>-Templates Used : ALL</p> <p>-Category : Header/Sequence Number</p> <p>-Description : This number will be generated by the mailing software use for generating the USPS mail record number.</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <p>1) This message is static</p> <p>2) Must be directly above the recipient's or C/o name(s)</p> <p>3) It will be created at printing by ITD</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.12 | <p>10.Key Message Master List :</p> <p>4.) -KM ID : KM008</p> <p>-Templates Used : ALL</p> <p>-Category : Header/Barcode</p> <p>-Description : This will equally be created by system and criteria will be determined</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <p>1) This message is static</p> <p>2) It will be auto generated during printing.</p> <p>3) Must be left aligned in a vertical style.</p> <p>4) Must correspond to the sequence number.</p> <p>5) It will be created at printing by ITD</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.13 | <p>10.Key Message Master List :</p> <p>5.) KM ID : KM009</p> <p>-Templates Used : ALL</p> <p>-Category : Header/Optical Mark</p> <p>-Description : This will equally be auto created during printing for page counting and envelope stuffing.</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <p>1) This message is static.</p> <p>2) Must be right aligned & printed outside margin.</p> <p>3) Must be display parallel to returned address below the Logo</p> <p>4) It will be created at printing by ITD</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.14 | <p>10.Key Message Master List :</p> <p>6.) KM ID : KM011</p> <p>-Templates Used : ALL</p> <p>-Category : Header / Beneficiary Names</p> <p>-Description : [FirstName MiddleName LastName Suffix]</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <p>1) This message is static.</p> <p>2) Must display the name(s) of eligible individual / beneficiary against whom the notice is generated</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3) If notice type is VC1, then display the account holder's name.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.15 | <p>10.Key Message Master List :</p> <p>7.) KM ID : KM012</p> <p>-Templates Used : ALL</p> <p>-Category : Header / Recipient Address</p> <p>-Description :</p> <p>[Address Line 1]</p> <p>[Address Line 2]</p> <p>[City, State, Zipcode]</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <p>1) The beneficiary's mailing address should be displayed if age is above 18 years</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2) If the beneficiary is a minor (under age 18), then display the account holder's mailing address.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3) If notice type is VC1, then must display the account holder's mailing address.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.16 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 8.) KM ID : KM013 -Templates Used : ALL -Category : Header / Notice ID (approval) -Description : Date: [Month DD,YYYY of Notice creation] Notice ID: [Member Eligibility ID]/ [Member MEC Number]/[Template ID]-[Timestamp of eligibility date in DDMMYY format] Member ID: [MMIS ID] SSN: [xxx-xx- last four digit] -Business Rules : 1) This message is static. 2) Dynamic data elements are indicated in red 3) Beneficiary's information must be displayed. 4) Must be left aligned & justified 5) For Member ID & SSN fields, display "Not Available" if element(s) are missing.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.17 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 9.) KM ID : KM015 -Templates Used : ALL -Category : Footer / contact Us -Description : Question? Visit MAhealthconnector.org or call 1-800-841-2900 TTY: 1-800-497-4648 -Business Rules : 1) This message is static. 2) Must be centered aligned in the footer. 3) Must be navy blue colored. 4) Bolded words / numbers must be displayed as such</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.18 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 10.) KM ID : KM016 -Templates Used : ALL -Category : Footer / Page No -Description : [x of y] -Business Rules : 1) This message is static. 2) Must be aligned in the footer to the left of the right margin never crossing it. 3) Must be displayed on all Notice pages in sequential order</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.19 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 11.) KM ID : KM017 -Templates Used : ALL -Category : Salutation -Description : Dear [FirstName MiddleName LastName Suffix] -Business Rules : 1) This message is Static. AND 2) Must display the name of the beneficiary or eligible individual If 18 years or older. OR 3) If the beneficiary is a minor (under age 18), then display the account holder's name.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.2 | <p>MassHealth Overall Notice Template: 2.1.Envelope : Ensure using samples from the ITD that the ITD printing and packing process will use a standardized envelope for all notices. The dimensions for this envelope are 9 ½" wide by 6" tall. The envelope has two panes for displaying the return address block and the recipient name and address block as show in the below example:</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.3 | MassHealth Overall Notice Template: 2.2 : A Sample Notice structure could be as below (Note : This should be used only for dimension purposes) Page 1 : | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.4 | MassHealth Overall Notice Template: 2.2 : A Sample Notice structure could be as below (Note : This should be used only for dimension purposes.) Page 2 : | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.5 | MassHealth Overall Notice Template: 3. Header & Footer : Header : Ensure that the footer dimensions and structure should be as below for all notices(Note: This should be used only for dimension purposes.) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.6 | MassHealth Overall Notice Template: 3. Header & Footer : Footer : Ensure that the footer dimensions and structure should be as below for all notices(Note: This should be used only for dimension purposes.) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.7 | MassHealth Overall Notice Template: 4.1 Page One Sample Data Element Dimensions : A sample of Page One Data Elements Dimensions for all notices is provided as below. Ensure that all notices adhere to the below requirements. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.8 | 5 Body Content for Notices : Ensure that the body content will begin on the first page and continue uninterrupted until the end of the notice. On the first page of every notice this section begins 6 ¾" from the top of the page and spans across the page in between the 1" margins and terminates before the footer, 1" from the bottom of the page. On subsequent pages the body content section fills the entire page, spanning between the header, footer, and margins. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.1.9 | Common Fragments across all notices : The below Key messages are common to all notices and it should be ensured that these are present on each notice at time of testing : 10.Key Message : 1.)- KM ID : KM002 -Templates Used : ALL -Category : Header/Logo -Description (Text) : Health Insurance Processing Center P.O. Box 4405 Taunton, MA 02780-0419 -Business Rules : This message is static. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.1 | 10.Key Message Master List : 1.) KM ID : KM001 -Templates Used : ALL -Category :Header/Logo -Description : This is a pictorial design message that depicts the MassHealth Logo (To be Provided) -Business Rules : 1) This message is a static 2) Must be navy blue colored displayed with wordings bolded 3) Must be Right aligned at the top of each page. 4) Should be included on any forms / inserts | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.10 | <p>10.) KM ID : KM024</p> <p>-Templates Used :APPR -STD</p> <p>-Category : Basis of Determination / Mass Health Standard</p> <p>-Description :</p> <p>MassHealth Standard pays for doctor and clinic visits, hospital stays, prescription medicines, some dental services, personal care attendant services, and transportation to medical appointments, even if it is not an emergency. Adults may have a copay for prescriptions and doctor or hospital visits.</p> <p>Qualifying American Indians do not have copays or premiums. More information can be found in the MassHealth regulations at 130 CMR 506.015.</p> <p>If you told us or we got information that the person approved on this letter is disabled, we will send you another letter about these additional benefits.</p> <p>Do you have to pay for this benefit?</p> <p>MassHealth may charge a monthly premium to members who are above the income limit for receiving Standard without a premium. If you have to pay a monthly premium, MassHealth will send you a bill. The bill is the total amount your family owes and it will tell you the different ways in which you can pay. Make sure to pay your bills on time so these benefits do not end.</p> <p>What happens next?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Step 1: Pick a Health Plan and a Doctor</p> <p>If you do not already have health insurance or a health plan through MassHealth, you must call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled) to pick a health plan. If you already have private health insurance, you do not need to pick a health plan through MassHealth.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Step 2: Show Insurance Cards</p> <p>New members will get their MassHealth cards in the mail. The health plan may also send ID cards if a plan is selected. When getting medical services, be sure to show your MassHealth card along with either your health plan cards or your private health insurance card.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.11 | <p>11.) KM ID : KM025 -Templates Used :APPR - LIM -Category : Basis of Determination / Mass Health Limited -Description : MassHealth Limited covers emergency services such as ambulance transportation, pharmacy services, visits to emergency rooms, emergency treatment of cancer, outpatient and inpatient hospital services, and labor and delivery. Organ transplants are not covered. There is no monthly premium (fee).</p> <p>If you told us or we got information that the person approved on this letter is disabled, we will send you another letter about these additional benefits. What other medical services can you get? The Health Safety Net (HSN) may be able to help the person approved on this letter pay for some services at Massachusetts acute hospitals or community health centers. If they have other health insurance, they must use that insurance first, before the Health Safety Net can pay for their services.</p> <p>There may be copays and deductibles. Pay these charges directly to the health-care provider. Keep a copy of all medical bills and payments.</p> <p>How does the Health Safety Net work? The Health Safety Net is not insurance. Ask your health-care provider what the Health Safety Net can pay for.</p> <p>IMPORTANT: In many hospitals, the doctors work for private groups. They are not hospital employees. The Health Safety Net does not pay for private doctor services or private lab or radiology tests even when you get these services in a hospital. Check to see if your provider accepts Health Safety Net before you get services.</p> <p>What happens next? New members will get their MassHealth cards in the mail. Show this card to the doctor or</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.12 | <p>12.) KM ID : KM026 -Templates Used : APPR - HSN -Category : Basis of Determination / Mass Health HSN -Description : Why doesn't the person on this letter qualify for MassHealth benefits? They do not qualify for MassHealth according to the MassHealth regulations at 130 CMR 505.000.</p> <p>The person approved on this letter can get the Health Safety Net according to the Health Safety Net regulations at 101 CMR 613.00. You can find these regulations at www.mass.gov/eohhs/gov/laws-regs/hhs/health-safety-net-regulations.html.</p> <p>If you told us or we got information that the person approved on this letter is disabled, we will send you another letter about these additional benefits.</p> <p>If you are pregnant, you may be able to get more benefits. To find out if you qualify, call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled).</p> <p>How does the Health Safety Net work? The Health Safety Net is not insurance. . It pays for certain care at Massachusetts community health centers and acute hospitals. Ask your health-care provider what the Health Safety Net can pay for.</p> <p>IMPORTANT: In many hospitals, the doctors work for private groups. They are not hospital employees. The Health Safety Net does not pay for private doctor services or private lab or radiology tests even when you get these services in a hospital. Check to see if your provider accepts Health Safety Net before you get services.</p> <p>If the person approved on this letter has other health insurance, they must use that health insurance first, before the Health Safety Net can pay for their services. There may be copays and deductibles. Pay these charges directly to the health care provider. Keep a copy of all</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.13 | <p>13.) KM ID : KM027 -Templates Used : APPR - CP -Category : Basis of Determination / Mass Health CarePlus -Description : MassHealth CarePlus pays for doctor and clinic visits, hospital stays, prescription medicines, some dental services, and transportation to medical appointments, even if it is not an emergency. Adults may have a copay for prescriptions and doctor or hospital visits. There is no monthly premium (fee).</p> <p>Qualifying American Indians do not have copays or premiums. More information can be found in the MassHealth regulations at 130 CMR 506.015.</p> <p>If you told us or we got information that the person approved on this letter is disabled, we will send you another letter about these additional benefits.</p> <p>What happens next? <input type="checkbox"/> Step 1: Pick a Health Plan and a Doctor If you do not already have health insurance or a health plan through MassHealth, you must call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled) to pick a health plan. If you already have private health insurance, you do not need to pick a health plan through MassHealth.</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Step 2: Show Insurance Cards New members will get their MassHealth cards in the mail. The health plan may also send ID cards if a plan is selected. When getting medical services, be sure to show your MassHealth card along with either your health plan cards or your private health insurance card. <p>How did we make our decision? MassHealth uses the rules for family size and income to make a decision. We also consider pregnancy, disability, immigration status, and breast or cervical cancer or HIV.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.14 | <p>14.) KM ID : KM028 -Templates Used : APPR - CMSP -Category : Basis of Determination / Mass Health CMSP -Description : CMSP pays for outpatient services including preventive and sick visits, eye exams and hearing tests, dental services and prescription medicines. There may be some co-payments and yearly (\$) limits on certain types of covered services.</p> <p>Qualifying American Indians do not have copays or premiums. More information can be found in the MassHealth regulations at 130 CMR 506.015.</p> <p>Do you have to pay? MassHealth may charge a monthly premium to members who are above the income limit for receiving CMSP without a premium. If you have to pay a monthly premium, MassHealth will send you a bill. The bill is the total amount your family owes and it will tell you the different ways in which you can pay. Make sure to pay your bills on time so these benefits do not end.</p> <p>What happens next? <input type="checkbox"/> Step 1: Pick a Doctor For a list of all CMSP doctors, go to www.cmspkids.com or call CMSP Customer Service at 1-800-909-2677. When you make an appointment, make sure the doctor accepts CMSP.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Step 2: Insurance Cards New members will get their CMSP card in the mail. Show this card to the doctor or pharmacy when getting medical services.</p> <p>How did we make this decision? The person approved on this letter qualifies for CMSP because they are uninsured, less than 19 years of age, and their immigration status or income does not allow them to get MassHealth benefits.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.15 | <p>15.) KM ID : KM029 -Templates Used : APPR - FA -Category : Basis of Determination / Mass Health Family Assistance -Description : MassHealth Family Assistance pays for doctor and clinic visits, hospital stays, prescription medicines, and some dental services. Adults may have a copay for prescriptions and doctor or hospital visits.</p> <p>Qualifying American Indians do not have copays or premiums. More information can be found in the MassHealth regulations at 130 CMR 506.015.</p> <p>Do you have to pay for this benefit? MassHealth may charge a monthly premium to members who are above the income limit for receiving Family Assistance without a premium. If you have to pay a monthly premium, MassHealth will send you a bill. The bill is the total amount your family owes and it will tell you the different ways in which you can pay. Make sure to pay your bills on time so these benefits do not end.</p> <p>What happens next? <input type="checkbox"/> Step 1: Pick a Health Plan and a Doctor If you do not already have health insurance or a health plan through MassHealth, you must call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled) to pick a health plan. If you already have private health insurance, you do not need to pick a health plan through MassHealth.</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Step 2: Show Insurance Cards New members will get their MassHealth cards in the mail. The health plan may also send ID cards if a plan is selected. When getting medical services, be sure to show your MassHealth card along with either your health plan cards or your private health insurance card. <p>How did we make our decision? MassHealth uses the rules for family size and income to make a decision. We also consider</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.16 | <p>16.) KM ID : KM030 -Templates Used : All - APPROVALS -Category : Need to Know / All MassHealth approval Programs -Description : What else do you need to know? <input type="checkbox"/> The Member Booklet explains income rules, premiums, and covered services for MassHealth. To get a copy, go to mass.gov/mashealth and click Applications and Member Forms or call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled).</p> <p>You must report changes. How can you send us information? You must report any change in your information to MassHealth as soon as possible, but no later than 10 days, from the date of the change. This includes any changes to your income, address, phone number, family size, job, or health insurance.</p> <p>You can submit information in the following ways. 1. Fax: 1-617-887-8770 2. Mail: Commonwealth of Massachusetts Health Insurance Processing Center P.O. Box 4405 Taunton MA 02780-0419 3. Call: 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled).</p> <p>What if you do not agree with our decision? You can ask for a fair hearing if you do not agree with our decision. <input type="checkbox"/> Read How to Ask for a Fair Hearing that came with this letter.</p> <p>What if you think the immigration status is wrong? Our decision is based on information we got from the Department of Homeland Security (DHS)</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.17 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 17.) KM ID : KM031 -Templates Used : All - CP -Category : Eligibility Determination / MassHealth CarePlus -Description : MassHealth has approved the person listed below for MassHealth CarePlus. Members of your family who applied for benefits but are not listed below may get another letter about their eligibility.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Name:[FirstName MiddleName LastName], Member ID: [Member ID] Date of Birth: [DOB] starting on [Start Date]</p> <p>-Business Rules : Display this message if: 1) An individual is determined MassHealth CarePlus eligible. 2) Names, Member ID, DOB displayed must match the name of eligible individual against whom the notice is generated. 3) For Member ID & SSN fields, display "Not Available" if element(s) are missing. 4) Start date must display eligibility effective start date. 5) Only one MassHealth CarePlus eligible individual should be listed. 6) Dates must be formatted as Month, Day, Year.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.18 | <p>18.) KM ID : KM032 -Templates Used : All - CP -Category : Additional info / Special Needs – CarePlus -Description : Individuals with Special Health Care Needs</p> <p>Individuals who have special health care needs may be able to get more benefits. Special health care needs include if you:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> have a physical, mental health, intellectual, developmental or chronic substance abuse condition that requires additional care; <input type="checkbox"/> need help with daily activities, like bathing or dressing; <input type="checkbox"/> regularly get medical care, personal care, or health services at home or in another community setting, like adult day care; or <input type="checkbox"/> are terminally ill. <p>If you have special health care needs, please call MassHealth at 1-888-665-9993 (TTY: 1-888-665-9997 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled). You can tell us at any time if you have special health care needs, including if your health changes in the future.</p> <p>If you tell us about your special health care needs, you may choose to enroll in MassHealth Standard. MassHealth Standard covers all the same benefits as MassHealth CarePlus, as well as additional health benefits like community long-term services and supports such as, personal care attendants, adult day health programs, and more. Your health plan options in MassHealth Standard may be different than those offered in MassHealth CarePlus. There are no monthly premiums for either MassHealth CarePlus or MassHealth Standard. And with MassHealth Standard, your copays will be the same as what you pay in MassHealth CarePlus.</p> <p>If you move to MassHealth Standard, there may be some additional steps needed to get some of the added benefits that MassHealth Standard provides. For example, MassHealth may need additional information or may need to check to make sure the benefits are necessary and appropriate for you. Your doctor and MassHealth Customer Service can help explain these additional steps to you. Even if you have special health care needs, you can choose to stay</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.19 | <p>10.Key Message Master List :</p> <p>19.) KM ID : KM033</p> <p>-Templates Used : DENY - ALL</p> <p>-Category : Ineligible for Masshealth</p> <p>-Description :</p> <p>We have determined that the person listed below does not qualify for MassHealth, Health Safety Net, or the Children's Medical Security Plan.</p> <p>Why doesn't the person on this letter qualify for MassHealth, Health Safety Net, and the Children's Medical Security Plan?</p> <p>The person listed below does not qualify because:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Name: [FirstName MiddleName LastName Suffix], Member ID: [Member ID] Date of Birth: [DOB]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> [Denial Reason X].</p> <p>If the person on this letter is disabled, MassHealth may send you additional information.</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <p>Display this message if:</p> <p>1) An individual is determined MassHealth Ineligible.</p> <p>2)Names, Member ID, DOB displayed must match the name of eligible individual against whom the notice is generated.</p> <p>3) Only one MassHealth Ineligible individual should be listed.</p> <p>4) Display notices verbiage for ineligibility reason code.</p> <p>5) Every ineligibility reason code should be display separately as a new point form.</p> <p>6) DO NOT display if "Already Receiving MassHealth" is the reason code.</p> <p>7) Dates must be formatted as Month, Day, Year</p> <p>10.Key Message Master List :</p> <p>2.)</p> <p>KM ID : KM003</p> <p>-Templates Used :RFI/VC1</p> <p>-Category :Header/Logo</p> <p>-Description : This is a pictorial design message that depicts the shared Massachusetts Health Connector & MassHealth Logos (To be Provided)</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <p>1) This message is a static</p> <p>2) Must be navy blue colored displayed with wordings bolded</p> <p>3) Must be Right aligned at the top of each page.</p> <p>4) Should be included on any forms / inserts</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.2 | <p>10.Key Message Master List :</p> <p>2.)</p> <p>KM ID : KM003</p> <p>-Templates Used :RFI/VC1</p> <p>-Category :Header/Logo</p> <p>-Description : This is a pictorial design message that depicts the shared Massachusetts Health Connector & MassHealth Logos (To be Provided)</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <p>1) This message is a static</p> <p>2) Must be navy blue colored displayed with wordings bolded</p> <p>3) Must be Right aligned at the top of each page.</p> <p>4) Should be included on any forms / inserts</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.20 | <p>20.) KM ID : KM034 -Templates Used : DENY - ALL -Category : Need to Know – MassHealth Denial. -Description : What else do you need to know? The Member Booklet explains income rules, premiums, and covered services for MassHealth. To get a copy, go to mass.gov/masshealth and click Applications and Member Forms or call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled).</p> <p>How can you report changes? You can report any changes in your information to MassHealth at any time. This includes any change to your income, address, phone number, family size, job, or health insurance. You can submit information in the following ways.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fax: 1-617-887-8770 2. Mail: Commonwealth of Massachusetts Health Insurance Processing Center P.O. Box 4405 Taunton, MA 02780-0419 3. Call: 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648) for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled). <p>What if you do not agree with our decision? You can ask for a fair hearing if you do not agree with our decision. <input type="checkbox"/> Read How to Ask for a Fair Hearing that came with this letter.</p> <p>What if you have questions? If you have questions or need more information, go to MAhealthconnector.org or call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648) for people who are deaf, hard of hearing or speech disabled).</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.21 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 21.) KM ID : KM035 -Templates Used : VC1 -Category : Important - RFI -Description : IMPORTANT! PLEASE RETURN THIS PAGE WITH ALL REQUESTED DOCUMENTS!</p> <p>We need more information for the people listed below to see if they qualify for health coverage and/or dental coverage. You must send us all the information we need by [Deadline]. If you do not send us this information by this date, your health benefits may be denied, change, or end.</p> <p>Please send proof of the following items for the household member(s) listed below. When you send your documents, make sure to include a copy of this letter. Also, write your name and member ID number on all papers.</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This message is static 2. All bolded words must be display as such 3. Dynamic data field "Deadline" must display documentation due date | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.22 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 22.) KM ID : KM036 -Templates Used : VC1 -Category : Who need to & Type – RFI -Description : <input type="checkbox"/> Name: [Firstname Middlename Lastname Suffix], Member ID: [Member ID] <input type="checkbox"/> [Verification Item(s)] <input type="checkbox"/> Please fill out and return any forms enclosed with this letter.</p> <p>-Business Rules : 1. Message must display information for one individual only. 2. In the event of multiple individuals, repeat this message for each individual. 3. Message can repeat N number of times.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.23 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 23.) KM ID : KM037 -Templates Used : VC1 -Category : How to submit – RFI -Description : <input type="checkbox"/> To find out what documents you can send us as proof, please see the List of Acceptable Documents at the end of this letter.</p> <p>How can you send us information? You can send information in one of the following ways. 1. Fax: 1-617-887-8770</p> <p>2. Mail: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Health Insurance Processing Center P.O. Box 4405 Taunton, MA 02780-0419</p> <p>3. Call: 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648) for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled).</p> <p>What if you have questions? If you have questions or need more information, go to MAHealthconnector.org or call us at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648 for people who are deaf, hard of hearing or speech disabled).</p> <p>-Business Rules : 1. This message is static. 2. All bolded words must be display as such.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.24 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 24.) KM ID : KM038 -Templates Used : APPR – STD, FA & CP -Category : What if you have questions -Description : What if you have questions? If you have questions or need more information, go to mass.gov/masshealth or call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648) for people who are deaf, hard of hearing or speech disabled).</p> <p>-Business Rules : 1. This message is static. 2. All bolded words must be display as such.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.25 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 25.) KM ID : KM039 -Templates Used : APPR- LIM, and HSN -Category : What if you have questions -Description : What if you have questions? <input type="checkbox"/> If you have questions about CMSP, call CMSP at 1-800-909-2677. <input type="checkbox"/> If you have questions about the Health Safety Net, call 1-877-910-2100. <input type="checkbox"/> If you have questions about MassHealth, go to mass.gov/masshealth or call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648) for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled).</p> <p>-Business Rules : 1. This message is static. 2. All bolded words must be display as such.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.26 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 26.) KM ID : KM040 -Templates Used : All except RFI -Category : Closing -Description : Thank you, MassHealth</p> <p>-Business Rules : 1. This message is static. 2. All bolded words must be display as such.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.27 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 27.) KM ID : KM041 -Templates Used : APPR- CMSP -Category : What if you have questions -Description : What if you have questions? <input type="checkbox"/> If you have questions about CMSP, call CMSP at 1-800-909-2677. <input type="checkbox"/> If you have questions about MassHealth, go to mass.gov/masshealth or call MassHealth Customer Service at 1-800-841-2900 (TTY: 1-800-497-4648) for people who are deaf, hard of hearing, or speech disabled).</p> <p>-Business Rules : 1. This message is static. 2. All bolded words must be display as such.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|----------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.28 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 28.) KM ID : KM042 -Templates Used : RFI -Category : Closing -Description : Thank you, MassHealth and Massachusetts Health Connector -Business Rules : 1. This message is static. 2. All bolded words must be display as such.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.3 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 3.) KM ID : KM010 -Templates Used : ALL except RFI / VC1 -Category : Header / Designated Recipient -Description : c/o [FirstName MiddleName LastName Suffix] -Business Rules : Display this message if: 1) The eligible individual / beneficiary is under age 18. 2) Always display the name(s) of the account holder. 3) There should be no space between KM010 and KM011 .This means KM011 always follows KM010.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.4 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 4.) KM ID : KM018 -Templates Used : APPR - STD -Category : Eligibility Determination / MassHealth Standard -Description : MassHealth has approved the person listed below for MassHealth Standard. Members of your family who applied for health benefits but are not listed below may get another letter about their eligibility. ☐ Name: [FirstName MiddleName LastName Suffix], Member ID: [Member ID] Date of Birth: [DOB] starting on [Start Date] -Business Rules : Display this message if: 1) An individual is determined MassHealth Standard eligible. 2) Names, Member ID, DOB displayed must match the name of eligible individual against whom the notice is generated 3) For Member ID & SSN fields, display "Not Available" if element(s) are missing. 4) Start date must display eligibility effective start date. 5) Only one MassHealth Standard eligible individual should be listed. 6) Dates must be formatted as : Month, Day, Year</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.5 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 5.) KM ID : KMO19 -Templates Used : APPR - LIM -Category : Eligibility Determination / MassHealth Limited -Description : MassHealth has approved the person listed below for MassHealth Limited. Members of your family who applied for health benefits but are not listed below may get another letter about their eligibility. ☐ Name: [FirstName MiddleName LastName Suffix] ,Member ID: [Member ID] Date of Birth: [DOB] starting on [Start Date] -Business Rules : Display this message if: 1) An individual is determined MassHealth Limited eligible. 2) Names, Member ID, DOB displayed must match the name of eligible individual against whom the notice is generated 3) For Member ID & SSN fields, display "Not Available" if element(s) are missing. 4) Start date must display eligibility effective start date. 5) Only one MassHealth Limited eligible individual should be listed. 6) Dates must be formatted as Month, Day, Year</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.6 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 6.) KM ID : KMO20 -Templates Used : APPR - HSN -Category : Eligibility Determination / MassHealth HSN -Description : MassHealth has approved the person listed below for Health Safety Net. Members of your family who applied for health benefits but are not listed below may get another letter about their eligibility. ☐ Name: [FirstName MiddleName LastName Suffix], Member ID: [Member ID] Date of Birth: [DOB] starting on [Start Date] -Business Rules : Display this message if: 1) An individual is determined MassHealth HSN eligible. 2) Names, Member ID, DOB displayed must match the name of eligible individual against whom the notice is generated 3) Start date must display eligibility effective date. 4) Only one MassHealth HSN eligible individual should be listed. 5) Dates must be formatted as Month, Day, Year</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.7 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 7.) KM ID : KM021 -Templates Used :APPR - CMSP -Category : Eligibility Determination / MassHealth CMSP -Description : MassHealth has approved the person listed below for the Children's Medical Security Plan (CMSP). Members of your family who applied for health benefits but are not listed below may get another letter about their eligibility. ☐ Name: [FirstName MiddleName LastName], Member ID: [Member ID] Date of Birth: [DOB] starting on [Start Date] -Business Rules : Display this message if: 1) An individual is determined MassHealth CMSP eligible. 2) Names, Member ID, DOB displayed must match the name of eligible individual against whom the notice is generated. 3) For Member ID & SSN fields, display "Not Available" if element(s) are missing. 4) Start date must display eligibility effective start date. 5) Only one MassHealth CMSP eligible individual should be listed. 6) Dates must be formatted as Month, Day, Year</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.8 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 8.) KM ID : KM022 -Templates Used :APPR - FA -Category : Eligibility Determination / MassHealth Family Assistance -Description : MassHealth has approved the person listed below for the MassHealth Family Assistance. Members of your family who applied for health benefits but are not listed below may get another letter about their eligibility. ☐ Name: [FirstName MiddleName LastName], Member ID: [Member ID] Date of Birth: [DOB] starting on [Start Date] -Business Rules : Display this message if: 1) An individual is determined MassHealth CMSP eligible. 2)Names, Member ID, DOB displayed must match the name of eligible individual against whom the notice is generated 3) For Member ID & SSN fields, display "Not Available" if element(s) are missing. 4) Start date must display eligibility effective start date. 5) Only one MassHealth CMSP eligible individual should be listed. 6) Dates must be formatted as Month, Day, Year</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.10.9 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 9.) KM ID : KM023 -Templates Used :ALL - APPROVALS -Category : Eligibility Determination / Provisional -Description : We have approved the person listed above for up to 90 days only! We need more information by [Provisional Period End Date] to decide if they can keep these benefits. You may request additional time before the end of the 90 day period if this is needed only to prove immigration, citizenship or identity status.</p> <p>You will also get a Request for More Information letter and the List of Acceptable Documents for you and your family. Read this to find out what information you need and how you can send it to us. This will help you keep the benefits that you have now. If you do not send us this proof, your MassHealth benefits will decrease or end on [Provisional Period End Date]</p> <p>-Business Rules : Display this message if: 1) Individual is determined eligible for a MassHealth program AND 2) Individual is required to provide documentation(s). 3) Dates must be formatted as Month, Day, Year</p> <p>FORMS: KM ID : F001 -Templates Used : All except VC1 -Category : Notice of filing an appeal -Description : Refer How to Ask for Fair Hearing document from the TSD -Business Rules : 1) Display This as a PDF. 2) Form must be duplex printed. 3) Form must be printed on a single sheet 4) Dynamic Data elements in the header should be captured as follows: a) [Notice ID] = 2nd element in KM013 b) [Primary Recipient] = Addressee of the notice i.e KM017 c) [Member ID] = MMIS ID of (b) above. Leave blank if no MMIS for this person</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.11.1 | <p>10.Key Message Master List : 9.) KM ID : KM023 -Templates Used :ALL - APPROVALS -Category : Eligibility Determination / Provisional -Description : We have approved the person listed above for up to 90 days only! We need more information by [Provisional Period End Date] to decide if they can keep these benefits. You may request additional time before the end of the 90 day period if this is needed only to prove immigration, citizenship or identity status.</p> <p>You will also get a Request for More Information letter and the List of Acceptable Documents for you and your family. Read this to find out what information you need and how you can send it to us. This will help you keep the benefits that you have now. If you do not send us this proof, your MassHealth benefits will decrease or end on [Provisional Period End Date]</p> <p>-Business Rules : Display this message if: 1) Individual is determined eligible for a MassHealth program AND 2) Individual is required to provide documentation(s). 3) Dates must be formatted as Month, Day, Year</p> <p>FORMS: KM ID : F001 -Templates Used : All except VC1 -Category : Notice of filing an appeal -Description : Refer How to Ask for Fair Hearing document from the TSD -Business Rules : 1) Display This as a PDF. 2) Form must be duplex printed. 3) Form must be printed on a single sheet 4) Dynamic Data elements in the header should be captured as follows: a) [Notice ID] = 2nd element in KM013 b) [Primary Recipient] = Addressee of the notice i.e KM017 c) [Member ID] = MMIS ID of (b) above. Leave blank if no MMIS for this person</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.11.2 | <p>FORMS: KM ID : F003 -Templates Used : VC1 -Category : List of Acceptable Documents. Please refer the document attached in the TSD for F003. -Business Rules :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Display This as a PDF. 2) Form must be duplex printed. 3) Only list a documentation cluster type(s) if required from the HH. 4) For income, display all income types if income documentation is required. <p>1)Proof of Residency Acceptable proof of Massachusetts residency includes the following: -Copy of deed and record of most recent mortgage payment (if mortgage is paid in full, provide a copy of property tax bill from the most recent year) -Copy of lease and record of most recent rent payment - Mortgage deed showing primary residence -Nursery school or daycare records (if school is private, additional documentation may be requested) -Current utility bill or work order dated within the past 60 days -Statement from a homeless shelter -School records (if school is private, additional documentation may be requested) -Section 8 agreement -Homeowner's insurance agreement -Proof of enrollment of custodial dependent in public school -Notarized affidavit supporting residency</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.11.3 | <p>KM ID : F003</p> <p>-Templates Used : VC1</p> <p>-Category : List of Acceptable Documents. Please refer the document attached in the TSD for F003.</p> <p>-Business Rules :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Display This as a PDF. 2) Form must be duplex printed. 3) Only list a documentation cluster type(s) if required from the HH. 4) For income, display all income types if income documentation is required. <p>2.)Proof of U.S. Citizenship Status</p> <p>Acceptable proof of U.S. Citizenship includes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. passport, including a U.S. Passport Card issued by the Department of State, without regarding to any expiration date as long as such passport or Card was issued without limitation <input type="checkbox"/> a Certificate of Naturalization (DHS Form N-550 or N-570); <input type="checkbox"/> a Certificate of U.S. Citizenship (DHS Form N-560 or N-561); <input type="checkbox"/> a document issued by a federally recognized American Indian tribe showing membership or enrollment in, or affiliation with, such tribe. <input type="checkbox"/> A U.S. public record of birth (including the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico (on or after January 13, 1941), Guam (on or after April 10, 1899), the U.S. Virgin Islands (on or after January 17, 1917), American Samoa, Swain's Island, or the Northern Mariana Islands (after November 4, 1986). The individual may also be collectively naturalized under federal regulations. The birth record must have been recorded within 5 years of birth. <input type="checkbox"/> A Report of Birth Abroad of a U.S. Citizen (Form FS-545, Form FS-240, or Form DS-1350) <input type="checkbox"/> A U.S. Citizen ID card (INS Form I-197 or I-179) <input type="checkbox"/> An American Indian Card (I-872 with the classification code KIC) issued by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) to identify U.S. citizen members of the Texas Band of Kickapoos living near the U.S./Mexican border <input type="checkbox"/> Final adoption decree showing the child's name and U.S. place of birth (if adoption is not finalized, a statement from a state-approved adoption agency) <input type="checkbox"/> Evidence of U.S. civil service employment before June 1, 1976 <input type="checkbox"/> An official military record showing a U.S. place of birth | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.11.4 | <p>KM ID : F003 -Templates Used : VC1 -Category : List of Acceptable Documents. Please refer the document attached in the TSD for F003. -Business Rules : 1) Display This as a PDF. 2) Form must be duplex printed. 3) Only list a documentation cluster type(s) if required from the HH. 4) For income, display all income types if income documentation is required.</p> <p>3.) Proof of Immigration Status If you are not a U.S. citizen and we asked you to prove your immigration status you must send in proof. Proof may include, but is not limited to, the following items. Please make sure to include a copy of both sides of all immigration cards or other documents that show your status.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent Resident Card, "Green Card" (I-551) <input type="checkbox"/> Reentry Permit (I-327) <input type="checkbox"/> Refugee Travel Document (I-571) <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Readable Immigrant Visa (with temporary I-551 language) <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary I-551 Stamp (on Passport or I-94/I-94A) <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign passport <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival/Departure Record (I-94/I-94A) <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival/Departure Record in foreign passport (I-94) <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate of Eligibility for Nonimmigrant Student Status (I-20) <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate of Eligibility for Exchange Visitor Status (DS-2019) <input type="checkbox"/> Employment Authorization Card (I-766) <input type="checkbox"/> Notice of Action (I-797) <input type="checkbox"/> Certification from U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR) <input type="checkbox"/> Document indicating withholding of removal (or withholding of deportation) <input type="checkbox"/> Administrative order staying removal issued by the Department of Homeland Security <input type="checkbox"/> Document indicating a member of a federally-recognized Indian tribe or American Indian born in Canada | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.11.5 | <p>FORMS: KM ID : F003 -Templates Used : VC1 -Category : List of Acceptable Documents. Please refer the document attached in the TSD for F003. -Business Rules :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Display This as a PDF. 2) Form must be duplex printed. 3) Only list a documentation cluster type(s) if required from the HH. 4) For income, display all income types if income documentation is required. <p>4.) Proof of American Indian/Alaska Native Status Acceptable proof of American Indian/Alaska Native status includes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Tribal Card <input type="checkbox"/> Document issued by BIA recognizing an individual as American Indian/Alaska Native <input type="checkbox"/> Authentic document from a tribe declaring membership for an individual <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate of Degree of Indian Blood <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate of Indian Status card <input type="checkbox"/> I-872 American Indian Card <input type="checkbox"/> Document issued by IHS indicating individual is/was eligible for IHS services as an American Indian/Alaska Native <input type="checkbox"/> U.S. American Indian/Alaska Native tribal enrollment documentation <input type="checkbox"/> Document that shows a relationship to an individual listed on an Indian Census Roll | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.11.6 | <p>FORMS: KM ID : F003 -Templates Used : VC1 -Category : List of Acceptable Documents. Please refer the document attached in the TSD for F003. -Business Rules :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Display This as a PDF. 2) Form must be duplex printed. 3) Only list a documentation cluster type(s) if required from the HH. 4) For income, display all income types if income documentation is required. <p>5.)Proof of Social Security Number (SSN) Acceptable proof of Social Security Number includes the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> SSN Card <input type="checkbox"/> Benefit or income statement from Social Security containing your SSN <input type="checkbox"/> Pending application for an SSN <input type="checkbox"/> Tax form(s) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.11.7 | <p>KM ID : F003 -Templates Used : VC1 -Category : List of Acceptable Documents. Please refer the document attached in the TSD for F003. -Business Rules : 1) Display This as a PDF. 2) Form must be duplex printed. 3) Only list a documentation cluster type(s) if required from the HH. 4) For income, display all income types if income documentation is required.</p> <p>6.) Proof Income : a.) Proof of Job Income Please send us one of the following showing gross pay and deductions and the number of hours worked per pay period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Recent pay stubs <input type="checkbox"/> Your most recent Form 1040 (U.S. Individual Income Tax Return) with all attachments including W2s <input type="checkbox"/> A signed earnings statement from your employer <input type="checkbox"/> If you are seasonally employed, any of the proofs above including information about the duration of your employment <input type="checkbox"/> Military Leave and Earnings statement <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural income certificate <p>b.)Proof of Self-Employment Income</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1040 SE with Schedule C, F, or SE (for self-employment income) <input type="checkbox"/> 1099-MISC and your most recent Form 1040 (U.S. Individual Income Tax Return) with all attachments <input type="checkbox"/> Self-employment ledger <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping records <input type="checkbox"/> Signed and dated most recent quarterly or year-to-date profit and loss statement | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|---------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| | | <p>Detail ITD Print Requirements :</p> <p>2.) Insert Group, Babel Sheet : Every single notice printed will have a babel inserted into the envelope at ITD.</p> <p><variable info> = HIX-<language>-INSGR-<insert group>-<sheets split counter> HIX = always present, describes the source system <language> = "English" or "Spanish" INSGR = always present, indicates that the following information in the filename is the insert group <insert group> = number indicating which insert(s) need to be placed into each envelope for this file. Here is a suggestion that I think works, but please confirm with Judy and Diane if there are any documents that do not need an insert: 1 = All Notices that require the BABEL SHEET only 2 = VC1s (only those with one individual < 16) will require BABEL + Affidavit of Child's identity 3 = (potentially) Notices that will require BABEL + ID Verification <sheets split counter> = sequential number (1, 2, 3, ...) because of file splitting per xxxxx sheets maximum for print job management purpose (please note that a notice will never be broken into 2 print files) Example: HIX-English-INSGR-1-1 (English language, insert group 1 (Babel Form only), for sheets 1 to approximately 10000 if print file splitting is done by 10000 sheets maximum) HIX-English-INSGR-1-2 (English language, insert group 1 (Babel Form only), for sheets approximately 10001 to approximately 20000 if print file splitting is done by 10000 sheets maximum)</p> <p><datetime> = Date & time stamps that uniquely identify every batch job (acts as a unique batch ID). All print files for ITD, for a given print batch run, will have the same value. Format yyyyymmddHHMMSS. Matches the value in the source XML filename that xPression composition engine processes. Example: 20130314101008:</p> | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.12.2 | Example: 20130314101008: | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.12.3 | <p>Detail ITD Print Requirements :</p> <p>3.)All print files will be in PDF format.</p> <p>Detail ITD Print Requirements :</p> <p>4.)A single print file (i.e. a physical PDF file sent to ITD) may be printed "randomly" in a single PDF print file (however the sequence number must be in the proper order).</p> <p>A single print file contains all notices having the same insert(s) that go in the envelope. For example:</p> <p>Print File A (all with same inserts) Notices of type AAA all together Notices of type BBB all together Notices of type CCC all together</p> <p>Print File B (all with same inserts, different than for print file A) Notices of type DDD all together Notices of type EEE all together Notices of type FFF all together</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.12.4 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.12.5 | <p>Detail ITD Print Requirements :</p> <p>5.)Each print file will contain a Start separator page and an End separator page as shown below:</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|------|-------|----|-----------|------|------|----|-----------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| | | <p>Detail ITD Print Requirements :</p> <p>6.)There will also be a print control report (see example below) - a simple text file, with the .txt extension - that will be sent for each print batch run in a separate file called HIX-ControReport_<datetime>_itd.txt.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">----- HIX NOTICES PRINT BATCH CONTROL REPORT PRINT SITE: ITD -----</p> <p>***** Environment: Production</p> <p>Production date: 10/01/2013 Batch ID: 1</p> <p>List of files for this production:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>#</th> <th>Filename</th> <th>Number of notices</th> <th>Number of pages</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>01</td> <td>File01.ps</td> <td>2150</td> <td>10540</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02</td> <td>File02.ps</td> <td>1325</td> <td>6130</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03</td> <td>File03.ps</td> <td>345</td> <td>152</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>=====</p> <p>Total number of files : 3 Total number of notices : 3820 Total number of pages : 16822</p> | # | Filename | Number of notices | Number of pages | 01 | File01.ps | 2150 | 10540 | 02 | File02.ps | 1325 | 6130 | 03 | File03.ps | 345 | 152 | | | |
| # | Filename | Number of notices | Number of pages | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | File01.ps | 2150 | 10540 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 | File02.ps | 1325 | 6130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03 | File03.ps | 345 | 152 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.12.6 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.12.7 | <p>Detail ITD Print Requirements :</p> <p>7.)The top OMR mark is 13/16 inches from the top of the page and the second mark is 1 and 10/16 inches from the top of the page.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.12.8 | <p>Detail ITD Print Requirements :</p> <p>8.)Horizontal Offset should be = 594 points</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.12.9 | <p>Detail ITD Print Requirements :</p> <p>9.)For Image and Barcode stamps, it is the horizontal distance between the left edge of the page and the top-left corner of the image or barcode. Distances are measured in points. There are 72 points in 1 inch.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.2.1 | <p>9.1.MassHealth Careplus Approval Notice :</p> <p>Ensure when a CarePlus Approval Notice is generated the Template ID = APPR-CP</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.2.2 | <p>9.1.MassHealth Careplus Approval Notice :</p> <p>If there is an Program determination and the applicant/member is eligible for CarePlus ,then generate a Careplus Approval Notice whether or not the determination is provisional.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.2.3 | <p>9.1.MassHealth Careplus Approval Notice :</p> <p>Ensure notice triggering conditions are met as per below :</p> <p>Triggering Conditions -</p> <p>1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Careplus eligible, AND 3) Individual is not required to submit documentation.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.2.4 | 9.1.MassHealth Careplus Approval Notice : Ensure notice triggering conditions are met as per below : Triggering Conditions - 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Careplus eligible, AND 3) Individual is required to submit documentation. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.2.5 | 9.1.MassHealth CarePlus Approval Notice : Ensure each individual gets a separate CarePlus notice and has an included form of F001 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.2.6 | 9.1.MassHealth CarePlus Approval Notice: Below is the order of the Key Messages that should be displayed on the notice. Key Message Sequence KM ID Static Y/N Dynamic Data Fields Y/N KM001 Y N KM002 Y N KM006 Y N KM007 Y Y KM008 Y Y KM009 Y Y KM011 Y Y KM010 N Y KM012 Y Y KM013 Y Y KM015 Y N KM016 Y Y KM017 Y Y KM031 Y Y KM023 N Y KM027 Y N KM030 Y N KM038 Y N KM040 Y N PAGE BREAK KM032 Y N INSERT(S) : F001 Y Y | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.2.7 | 9.1.MassHealth CarePlus Approval Notice: The Key Messages specific to the notice are mentioned below . -KM001 : Refer requirement EE.10.1 for complete details about the Key Message. -KM010 : Refer requirement EE.10.3 for complete details about this Key Message -KM031 : Refer requirement EE.10.16 for complete details about this Key Message -KM023 : Refer requirement EE.10.8 for complete details about this Key Message -KM027 : Refer requirement EE.10.12 for complete details about this Key Message -KM030 : Refer requirement EE.10.15 for complete details about this Key Message -KM038 : Refer requirement EE.10.23 for complete details about this Key Message -KM040 : Refer requirement EE.10.25 for complete details about this Key Message PAGE BREAK -F001 : Refer requirement EE.11.1 for complete details about this Form | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.3.1 | 9.2.MassHealth Limited Approval Notice- Ensure when a MH Limited Approval Notice is generated the Template ID = APPR-LIM. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.3.2 | 9.2.MassHealth Limited Approval Notice- If there is an Program determination and the applicant/member is eligible for MH Limited ,then generate a MH Limited Notice whether or not the determination is provisional. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.3.3 | 9.2.MassHealth Limited Approval Notice - Ensure notice triggering conditions are met as per below : Triggering Conditions : 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Limited Coverage eligible, AND 3) Individual is not required to submit documentation. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.3.4 | 9.2.MassHealth Limited Approval Notice - Ensure notice triggering conditions are met as per below : Triggering Conditions : 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Limited Coverage eligible, AND 3) Individual is required to submit documentation. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.3.5 | 9.2.MassHealth Limited Approval Notice : Ensure each individual gets a separate MH Limited notice and has an included form of F001 9.2.MassHealth Limited Approval Notice : Below is the order of the Key Messages that should be displayed on the notice. Key Message Sequence KM ID Static Y/N Dynamic Data Fields Y/N KM001 Y N KM002 Y N KM006 Y N KM007 Y Y KM008 Y Y KM009 Y Y KM011 Y Y KM010 N Y KM012 Y Y KM013 Y Y KM015 Y N KM016 Y Y KM017 Y Y KM019 Y Y KM023 N Y KM025 Y N KM030 Y N KM039 Y N KM040 Y N | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.3.6 | INSERT(S) : F001 Y Y | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| | | 9.2.MassHealth Limited Approval Notice : The Key Messages specific to the notice are mentioned below . -KM001 : Refer requirement EE.10.1 for complete details about the Key Message. -KM010 : Refer requirement EE.10.3 for complete details about this Key Message -KM019 : Refer requirement EE.10.4 for complete details about this Key Message -KM023 : Refer requirement EE.10.8 for complete details about this Key Message -KM025 : Refer requirement EE.10.10 for complete details about this Key Message -KM030 : Refer requirement EE.10.15 for complete details about this Key Message -KM039 : Refer requirement EE.10.24 for complete details about this Key Message -KM040 : Refer requirement EE.10.25 for complete details about this Key Message PAGE BREAK | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.3.7 | -F001 : Refer requirement EE.11.1 for complete details about this Form | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.4.1 | 9.3.MassHealth Childrens Medical Security Plan Approval Notice: -Ensure when a MH CMSP Notice is generated the Template ID = APPR-CMSP. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.4.2 | 9.3.MassHealth Childrens Medical Security Plan Approval Notice: If there is an Program determination and the applicant/member is eligible for MH Childrens Medical Security Plan ,then generate a MH CMSP Approval Notice whether or not the determination is provisional. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.4.3 | 9.3.MassHealth Childrens Medical Security Plan Approval Notice : Ensure notice triggering conditions are met as per below : Triggerring Conditions : 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined CMSP eligible, AND 3) Individual is not be required to submit documentation, | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.4.4 | 9.3.MassHealth Childrens Medical Security Plan Approval Notice : Ensure notice triggering conditions are met as per below : Triggerring Conditions : 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined CMSP eligible, AND 3) Individual is required to submit documentation, | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.4.5 | 9.3.MassHealth Childrens Medical Security Plan Approval Notice : Ensure each individual gets a separate MH CMSP notice and has an included form of F001 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| | | 9.3.MassHealth Childrens Medical Security Approval Notice : Below is the order of the Key Messages that should be displayed on the notice. Key Message Sequence KM ID Static Y/N Dynamic Data Fields Y/N KM001 Y N KM002 Y N KM006 Y N KM007 Y Y KM008 Y Y KM009 Y Y KM011 Y Y KM010 N Y KM012 Y Y KM013 Y Y KM015 Y N KM016 Y Y KM017 Y Y KM021 Y Y KM023 N Y KM028 Y N KM030 Y N KM039 Y N KM040 Y N INSERT(S) : F001 Y Y | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.4.6 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| | | 9.3.MassHealth Childrens Medical Security Approval Notice : The Key Messages specific to the notice are mentioned below : -KM001 : Refer requirement EE.10.1 for complete details about the Key Message. -KM010 : Refer requirement EE.10.3 for complete details about this Key Message -KM021 : Refer requirement EE.10.6 for complete details about this Key Message -KM023 : Refer requirement EE.10.8 for complete details about this Key Message -KM028 : Refer requirement EE.10.13 for complete details about this Key Message -KM030 : Refer requirement EE.10.15 for complete details about this Key Message -KM041 : Refer requirement EE.10.26 for complete details about this Key Message -KM040 : Refer requirement EE.10.25 for complete details about this Key Message PAGE BREAK -F001 : Refer requirement EE.11.1 for complete details about this Form | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.4.7 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| | | 9.4.MassHealth Family Assistance Approval Notice : -Ensure when a MH Family Assistance Notice is generated the Template ID = APPR-FA 9.4.MassHealth Family Assistance Approval Notice : If there is an Program determination and the applicant/member is eligible for MH Family Assistance ,then generate a MH Family Assitance Approval Notice whether or not the determination is provisional. | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.5.1 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.5.2 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| | | 9.4.MassHealth Family Assistance Approval Notice : Ensure notice triggering conditions are met as per below : Triggering Conditions : 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Family Assistance eligible, AND 3) Individual is not required to submit documentation. | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.5.3 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.5.4 | 9.4.MassHealth Family Assistance Approval Notice : Ensure notice triggering conditions are met as per below : Triggering Conditions : 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Family Assistance eligible, AND 3) Individual is be required to submit documentation. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.5.5 | 9.4.MassHealth Family Assistance Approval Notice : Ensure each individual gets a separate MH Family Assistance notice and has an included form of F001 | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.5.6 | 9.4.MassHealth Family Assistance Approval Notice : Below is the order of the Key Messages that should be displayed on the notice. Key Message Sequence KM ID Static Y/N Dynamic Data Fields Y/N KM001 Y N KM002 Y N KM006 Y N KM007 Y Y KM008 Y Y KM009 Y Y KM011 Y Y KM010 N Y KM012 Y Y KM013 Y Y KM015 Y N KM016 Y Y KM017 Y Y KM022 Y Y KM023 N Y KM029 Y N KM030 Y N KM038 Y N KM040 Y N INSERT(S) : F001 Y Y | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.5.7 | 9.4.MassHealth Family Assistance Approval Notice : The Key Messages specific to the notice are mentioned below : -KM001 : Refer requirement EE.10.1 for complete details about the Key Message. -KM010 : Refer requirement EE.10.3 for complete details about this Key Message -KM022 : Refer requirement EE.10.7 for complete details about this Key Message -KM023 : Refer requirement EE.10.8 for complete details about this Key Message -KM029 : Refer requirement EE.10.14 for complete details about this Key Message -KM030 : Refer requirement EE.10.15 for complete details about this Key Message -KM038 : Refer requirement EE.10.23 for complete details about this Key Message -KM040 : Refer requirement EE.10.25 for complete details about this Key Message PAGE BREAK -F001 : Refer requirement EE.11.1 for complete details about this Form | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.6.1 | 9.5.MassHealth Health Safety Net (HSN) Approval Notice : Ensure when a Health Safety Net (HSN) Approval Notice is generated the template ID= APPR-HSN | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.6.2 | 9.5.MassHealth Health Safety Net (HSN) Approval Notice : If there is an Program determination and the applicant/member is eligible for Health Safety Net,then generate a Health Safety Approval Notice whether or not the determination is provisional. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.6.3 | 9.5.MassHealth Health Safety Net (HSN) Approval Notice : Triggering Conditions - 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined HSN eligible, AND 3) Individual is not required to submit documentation. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.6.4 | 9.5.MassHealth Health Safety Net (HSN) Approval Notice : Triggering Conditions - 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined HSN eligible, AND 3) Individual is required to submit documentation. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.6.5 | 9.5.MassHealth Health Safety Net (HSN) Approval Notice : Ensure each individual gets a separate MH HSN notice and has an included form of F001 9.5.MassHealth Health Safety Net Approval Notice: Below is the order of the Key Messages that should be displayed on the notice. Key Message Sequence KM ID Static Y/N Dynamic Data Fields Y/N KM001 Y N KM002 Y N KM006 Y N KM007 Y Y KM008 Y Y KM009 Y Y KM011 Y Y KM010 N Y KM012 Y Y KM013 Y Y KM015 Y N KM016 Y Y KM017 Y Y KM020 Y Y KM023 N Y KM026 Y N KM030 Y N KM039 Y N KM040 Y N INSERT(S) : F001 Y Y | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.6.6 | 9.5.MassHealth Health Safety Net (HSN) Approval Notice : Ensure each individual gets a separate MH HSN notice and has an included form of F001 9.5.MassHealth Health Safety Net Approval Notice: Below is the order of the Key Messages that should be displayed on the notice. Key Message Sequence KM ID Static Y/N Dynamic Data Fields Y/N KM001 Y N KM002 Y N KM006 Y N KM007 Y Y KM008 Y Y KM009 Y Y KM011 Y Y KM010 N Y KM012 Y Y KM013 Y Y KM015 Y N KM016 Y Y KM017 Y Y KM020 Y Y KM023 N Y KM026 Y N KM030 Y N KM039 Y N KM040 Y N INSERT(S) : F001 Y Y | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|--------|---|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.6.7 | <p>9.5.MassHealth Health Safety Net (HSN) Approval Notice: The Key Messages specific to the notice are mentioned below .</p> <p>-KM001 : Refer requirement EE.10.1 for complete details about the Key Message. -KM010 : Refer requirement EE.10.3 for complete details about this Key Message -KM020: Refer requirement EE.10.5 for complete details about this Key Message -KM023 : Refer requirement EE.10.8 for complete details about this Key Message -KM026 : Refer requirement EE.10.11 for complete details about this Key Message -KM030 : Refer requirement EE.10.15 for complete details about this Key Message -KM039 : Refer requirement EE.10.24 for complete details about this Key Message -KM040 : Refer requirement EE.10.25 for complete details about this Key Message PAGE BREAK -F001 : Refer requirement EE.11.1 for complete details about this Form</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.7.1 | <p>9.6.MassHealth Standard Approval Notice : Ensure when a Standard Approval Notice is generated the template ID= APPR-STD</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.7.2 | <p>9.6.MassHealth Standard Approval Notice : If there is an Program determination and the applicant/member is eligible for MH Standard,then generate a MH Standard Approval Notice whether or not the determination is provisional.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.7.3 | <p>9.6.MassHealth Standard Approval Notice : Triggering Conditions : 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Standard eligible, AND 3) Individual is not required to submit documentation.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.7.4 | <p>9.6.MassHealth Standard Approval Notice : Triggering Conditions : 1) There is an eligibility determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Standard eligible, AND 3) Individual is required to submit documentation.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.7.5 | <p>9.6.MassHealth Standard Approval Notice : Ensure each individual gets a separate MassHealth Standard Approval notice and has an included form of F001</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| | | 9.6.MassHealth Standard Approval Notice: Below is the order of the Key Messages that should be displayed on the notice Key Message Sequence KM ID Static Y/N Dynamic Data Fields Y/N KM001 Y N KM002 Y N KM006 Y N KM007 Y Y KM008 Y Y KM009 Y Y KM011 Y Y KM010 N Y KM012 Y Y KM013 Y Y KM015 Y N KM016 Y Y KM017 Y Y KM018 Y Y KM023 N Y KM024 Y N KM030 Y N KM038 Y N KM040 Y N INSERT(S) : F001 Y Y | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.7.6 | 9.6.MassHealth Standard Approval Notice: The Key Messages specific to the notice are mentioned below . -KM001 : Refer requirement EE.10.1 for complete details about the Key Message. -KM010 : Refer requirement EE.10.3 for complete details about this Key Message -KM018: Refer requirement EE.10.3 for complete details about this Key Message -KM023 : Refer requirement EE.10.8 for complete details about this Key Message -KM024 : Refer requirement EE.10.9 for complete details about this Key Message -KM030 : Refer requirement EE.10.15 for complete details about this Key Message -KM038 : Refer requirement EE.10.23 for complete details about this Key Message -KM040 : Refer requirement EE.10.25 for complete details about this Key Message PAGE BREAK -F001 : Refer requirement EE.11.1 for complete details about this Form | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.7.7 | 9.7.MassHealth Denial Notice : | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.8.1 | -Ensure when a Denial Notice is generated the Template ID = DENY-ALL | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.8.2 | 9.7.MassHealth Denial Notice : If there is an Program determination and the applicant/member is ineligible for any MassHealth, CMSP, HSN, then generate a Deny-ALL Notice . 9.7.MassHealth Denial Notice : Triggering Conditions - 1) There is an program determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Ineligible for any MassHealth, CMSP & HSN AND 3) The individual's previous eligibility is "NULL". AND | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.8.3 | 4) Denial Reason is anything except "Already recieving MassHealth". | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|----------------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.8.4 | 9.7.MassHealth Denial Notice : Do not trigger this template if : If the only ineligibility reason is "Already Receiving MassHealth". | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.8.5 | 9.7.MassHealth Denial Notice : Triggering Conditions - 1) There is an program determination for an account, AND 2) At least one individual is determined Ineligible for any MassHealth,CMSP & HSN AND 3) The individual's previous eligibility is "INELIGIBLE". AND 4) Denial Reason is anything except "Already receiving MassHealth". | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.8.6 | 9.7.MassHealth Denial Notice : Do not trigger this template if : If the only ineligibility reason is "Already Receiving MassHealth". | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.8.7 | 9.7.MassHealth Denial Notice : -Business Rule : Each eligible individual will get a separate notice and has an included form : F001 9.7.MassHealth Denial Notice: Below is the order of the Key Messages that should be displayed on the notice. Key Message Sequence KM ID Static Y/N Dynamic Data Fields Y/N KM001 Y N KM002 Y N KM006 Y N KM007 Y Y KM008 Y Y KM009 Y Y KM011 Y Y KM010 N Y KM012 Y Y KM013 Y Y KM015 Y N KM016 Y Y KM017 Y Y KM033 Y Y KM034 Y N KM040 Y N | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.8.8 | INSERT(S) : F001 Y Y | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.8.9 | 9.7.MassHealth Denial Notice : The Key Messages specific to the notice are mentioned below : -KM001 : Refer requirement EE.10.1 for complete details about the Key Message. -KM010 : Refer requirement EE.10.3 for complete details about this Key Message -KM033 : Refer requirement EE.10.18 for complete details about this Key Message -KM034 : Refer requirement EE.10.19 for complete details about this Key Message -KM040 : Refer requirement EE.10.25 for complete details about this Key Message PAGE BREAK -F001 : Refer requirement EE.11.1 for complete details about this Form | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.1 | 9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information : -Ensure when a VC1 Notice is generated the Template ID: VC1-RFI | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|---|----------|------------|-------------------------|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|-------|---|---|----------|----|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.10 | <p>9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information : Only one template will be triggered for a HH per determination and has a included form : F003</p> <p>9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information : Below is the order of the Key Messages that should be displayed on the notice. Key Message Sequence</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>KM ID</th> <th>Static Y/N</th> <th>Dynamic Data Fields Y/N</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>KM003</td><td>Y</td><td>N</td></tr> <tr><td>KM002</td><td>Y</td><td>N</td></tr> <tr><td>KM006</td><td>Y</td><td>N</td></tr> <tr><td>KM007</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM008</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM009</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM011</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM010</td><td>N</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM012</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM013</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM015</td><td>Y</td><td>N</td></tr> <tr><td>KM016</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM017</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM035</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM036</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr><td>KM037</td><td>Y</td><td>N</td></tr> <tr><td>KM040</td><td>Y</td><td>N</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | KM ID | Static Y/N | Dynamic Data Fields Y/N | KM003 | Y | N | KM002 | Y | N | KM006 | Y | N | KM007 | Y | Y | KM008 | Y | Y | KM009 | Y | Y | KM011 | Y | Y | KM010 | N | Y | KM012 | Y | Y | KM013 | Y | Y | KM015 | Y | N | KM016 | Y | Y | KM017 | Y | Y | KM035 | Y | Y | KM036 | Y | Y | KM037 | Y | N | KM040 | Y | N | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| KM ID | Static Y/N | Dynamic Data Fields Y/N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM003 | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM002 | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM006 | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM007 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM008 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM009 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM011 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM010 | N | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM012 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM013 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM015 | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM016 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM017 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM035 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM036 | Y | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM037 | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KM040 | Y | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.11 | <p>INSERT(S) : F003 Y TBD</p> <p>9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information : The Key Messages specific to the notice are mentioned below : -KM003 : Refer requirement EE.10.2 for complete details about the Key Message. -KM035 : Refer requirement EE.10.20 for complete details about this Key Message -KM036 : Refer requirement EE.10.21 for complete details about this Key Message -KM037 : Refer requirement EE.10.22 for complete details about this Key Message -KM042 : Refer requirement EE.10.27 for complete details about this Key Message PAGE BREAK</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.12 | <p>-F003 : Refer requirement EE.11.2 for complete details about this Form</p> <p>9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information : The Request for Information letter is sent to the Account Holder when there is unverified data on file for an eligibility factor on the submitted application. It may include requests for proof of SSN, and other eligibility factors affecting an individual's eligibility determination. The Request for Information notice is sent to a Household applying for benefits and at least one member have been determined provisionally eligible and asks that they submit documentation to verify eligibility information.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.2 | <p>9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information : The Request for Information letter is sent to the Account Holder when there is unverified data on file for an eligibility factor on the submitted application. It may include requests for proof of Citizenship, and other eligibility factors affecting an individual's eligibility determination. The Request for Information notice is sent to a Household applying for benefits and at least one member have been determined provisionally eligible and asks that they submit documentation to verify eligibility information.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.3 | <p>9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information : The Request for Information letter is sent to the Account Holder when there is unverified data on file for an eligibility factor on the submitted application. It may include requests for proof of Citizenship, and other eligibility factors affecting an individual's eligibility determination. The Request for Information notice is sent to a Household applying for benefits and at least one member have been determined provisionally eligible and asks that they submit documentation to verify eligibility information.</p> | Critical | R3 | hCentive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.4 | 9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information :The Request for Information letter is sent to the Account Holder when there is unverified data on file for an eligibility factor on the submitted application. It may include requests for proof of Immigration, and other eligibility factors affecting an individual's eligibility determination. The Request for Information notice is sent to a Household applying for benefits and at least one member have been determined provisionally eligible and asks that they submit documentation to verify eligibility information. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.5 | 9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information :The Request for Information letter is sent to the Account Holder when there is unverified data on file for an eligibility factor on the submitted application. It may include requests for proof of Residency, and other eligibility factors affecting an individual's eligibility determination. The Request for Information notice is sent to a Household applying for benefits and at least one member have been determined provisionally eligible and asks that they submit documentation to verify eligibility information. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.6 | 9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information :The Request for Information letter is sent to the Account Holder when there is unverified data on file for an eligibility factor on the submitted application. It may include requests for proof of Income, and other eligibility factors affecting an individual's eligibility determination. The Request for Information notice is sent to a Household applying for benefits and at least one member have been determined provisionally eligible and asks that they submit documentation to verify eligibility information. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.7 | 9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information : The Request for Information letter is sent to the Account Holder when there is unverified data on file for an eligibility factor on the submitted application. It may include requests for proof of Incarceration Status, and other eligibility factors affecting an individual's eligibility determination. The Request for Information notice is sent to a Household applying for benefits and at least one member have been determined provisionally eligible and asks that they submit documentation to verify eligibility information. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.8 | 9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information :The Request for Information letter is sent to the Account Holder when there is unverified data on file for an eligibility factor on the submitted application. It may include requests for proof of American Indian/Alaska Native , and other eligibility factors affecting an individual's eligibility determination. The Request for Information notice is sent to a Household applying for benefits and at least one member have been determined provisionally eligible and asks that they submit documentation to verify eligibility information. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (E) Notices MH | EE.9.9 | 9.8.MassHealth Request for Additional Information : Trigger this template for MassHealth Notices/ITD processing if: -Triggering Conditions : 1. There is an eligibility determination, AND 2. There is a required documentation to confirm eligibility, AND 3. At least one individual is MassHealth ONLY eligible.(includes MH, HSN, CMSP). | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.10 | hCentive shall have the ability to send a notice to the disabled member informing them that another letter about additional disability benefits will be sent to them. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.11 | hCentive shall have the ability to create a Disability report that includes : 1. All the applicants in the household of the individuals that self attest disability (both MH or QHP eligible) 2. All the applicants in the household of the individuals that is deemed disabled by SSA (receiving Title II income from SSA) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.12 | hCentive shall have the ability to create the Disability report when there are changes : 1. Known member to hCentive was previously disabled and no longer is; 2. Known member to hCentive was not previously disabled and became disabled at a later stage 3. Known member to hCentive that undergoes changes that impacts eligibility such as income or immigration changes | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.13 | hCentive shall have the ability to create the Disability report in a .CSV format with the fields as given in the attached Disability Report mapping document | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.14 | hCentive shall have the ability to create the Disability report as a non cumulative report of all applications per day that satisfy the disability report selection criteria | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.15 | hCentive shall have the ability to create the Disability report on a daily basis (as part of end of day processing) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.16 | hCentive shall have the ability to deliver the Disability report to the MA21 system via the Interchange file delivery method | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.17 | hCentive shall have the ability to evaluate the household of the disabled individual for both MassHealth and QHP eligibility | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.18 | hCentive shall have the ability to allow a disabled individual that is assessed eligible for both MassHealth and QHP to be determined under MassHealth MAGI rules and be assigned the appropriate hCentive MassHealth aid cat and to be determined eligible under QHP rules and be allowed to shop for a QHP plan | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.4 | hCentive shall have the ability to identify that an applicant has self declared disability | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.5 | hCentive shall have the ability to identify that an applicant has been deemed disabled by SSA (receiving Title II income from SSA) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.6 | hCentive shall have the ability to evaluate the household of the disabled individual for MassHealth eligibility | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.7 | hCentive shall have the ability to evaluate the household of the disabled individual for QHP eligibility | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.8 | hCentive shall have the ability to allow a disabled individual that is assessed QHP to shop for a QHP plan | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.1.9 | hCentive shall have the ability to allow a disabled individual that is assessed eligible for MassHealth to be determined under MassHealth MAGI rules and be assigned the appropriate hCentive MassHealth aid cat | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.10 | hCentive Transactions must populate fields with values specified by mapping requirements hCentive .xml Transactions must be mapped appropriately from data entered into a member application | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.11 | hCentive fields will populate correctly into MMIS | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.12 | All Aid Categories that will be determined by hCentive will be tested in MMIS | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.13 | hCentive will make PD based upon richest aid category in MMIS | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.14 | hCentive will provide appropriate Start and End Dates based upon Business Rules | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.15 | hCentive will provide only Validated Social Security numbers to MMIS | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.16 | hCentive Transactions will process correctly in MMIS with and without MMIS id (new and existing members) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.17 | hCentive Transactions will not create level 1 errors that will cause transaction not to post | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.18 | Ensure that transactions that create lower level error are acceptable | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.19 | hCentive will need to provide a post eligibility file of data element/data fields to the MMIS system. These data elements and/or data fields will be transmitted post eligibility from hCentive to the MMIS data base for Transaction Source-R | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.2 | Ensure Demographic changes will appropriately modify MMIS | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.20 | Ensure LEC and redeterminations will appropriately open/close/update eligibility in MMIS (verify - AC/Case/Dep requirement) LEC Test Cases can be used for this purpose | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.21 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------------|---------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.22 | Members should not be able to do a PD when MMIS Member Inquiry Services aren't available | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.23 | Post Eligibility Transactions should resend when MMIS Post Eligibility Services aren't available | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.24 | Ensure hCentive won't create unnecessary eligibility segments in MMIS | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.25 | The appropriate member eligibility should be found when SS# is not unique within the MMIS Database | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.26 | The appropriate member eligibility should be found No SS# is available but the member is in MMIS | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.27 | The appropriate member eligibility should be found Multiple MMIS IDs are returned | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.28 | The appropriate member eligibility should be found when SS# is unique for a member | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.29 | Member eligibility should not be found when the member does not exist in MMIS - even with similar demographics | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.3 | hCentive will need to provide a post eligibility file of data element/data fields to the MMIS system. These data elements and/or data fields will be transmitted post eligibility from hCentive to the MMIS data base for Eligibility Demographic - R | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.30 | Member eligibility should not be found when the member does not exist in MMIS - even with similar demographics | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.31 | "hCentive will need to provide a member detail response file of data element/data fields to the MMIS system. These data elements and/or data fields will be transmitted from hCentive to the MMIS data base' | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.32 | "hCentive will need to provide a post eligibility response file of data element/data fields to the MMIS system. These data elements and/or data fields will be transmitted post eligibility from hCentive to the MMIS data base' | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.33 | "hCentive will need to provide a member detail file of data element/data fields to the MMIS system. These data elements and/or data fields will be transmitted from hCentive to the MMIS data base' | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.34 | "hCentive will need to provide a member search response file of data element/data fields to the MMIS system. These data elements and/or data fields will be transmitted from hCentive to the MMIS data base' | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.35 | 'hCentive will need to provide a member search file of data element/data fields to the MMIS system. These data elements and/or data fields will be transmitted from hCentive to the MMIS data base' | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.4 | hCentive will need to provide a post eligibility file of data element/data fields to the MMIS system. These data elements and/or data fields will be transmitted post eligibility from hCentive to the MMIS data base for Member Case - R | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.5 | hCentive will need to provide a post eligibility file of data element/data fields to the MMIS system. These data elements and/or data fields will be transmitted post eligibility from hCentive to the MMIS data base for Member Eligibility - R | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.6 | MMIS Response: MMIS will provide a response transaction to hCentive that include the fields in the "Response – R" attachment | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.7 | MMIS Response: In the case the post-eligibility request from hCentive to MMIS fails, additional failure details will be provided in the response to hCentive as captured in the "Fault Details" attachment. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.8 | hCentive Transactions must Pass Schema Validation & be identified when they do not | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (F) Disability/MMIS MH | FF.2.9 | hCentive Transactions must process per basic MMIS functionality | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.1 | The system will allow the CSR on behalf of the member the ability to report a change to the household via the report a change functionality that is considered a qualifying event, such as: New Pregnancy, Birth or Adoption, Marriage, Divorce, Death, Citizenship status, Move(inside or outside an existing QHP service area, in addition to changes that are not considered qualifying events(trigger events) - defined as an individual who is enrolled, a sub or dependent | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|--------|---|-----------|---------|----------|
| (G) Back Office | G.1.12 | The system will allow the member or applicant to change application and/or trigger event information before the coverage effective date | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.13 | The System will have the ability to allow the CSR to retroactively or prospectively enroll or disenroll members/applicants based on life event reported (e.g., Birth, Adoption, Foster Care placement, Death of subscriber) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.14 | The system will have the ability to allow CSR on behalf of the member to choose a new plan or keep existing plan if available | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.15 | The system will have the ability to allow the member to choose a new plan or keep existing plan if available | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.16 | The system will have the ability to allow the CSR on behalf of the member, to shop or re-shop based on life event change and/or eligibility impacting change being reported | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.17 | The System will have the ability to allow the member to add a new dependent to the current plan and/or allow shopping for dependent. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.2 | The system will allow the member the ability to report a change to the household via the report a change functionality that is considered a qualifying event, such as: New Pregnancy, Birth or Adoption, Marriage, Divorce, Death, Citizenship status, Move(inside or outside an existing QHP service area, in addition to changes that are not considered qualifying events(trigger events) - defined as an individual who is enrolled, a sub or dependent | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.20 | The system will have the ability to populate new premiums based on adding or removing a dependent, change in subsidy, or a change in plan type (for example, keeping the same plan but going from a single to a family plan) | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.21 | The System will have the ability to obtain and display rerate information based on updated family composition. | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.22 | The system will allow the CSR the ability to make a change up to 60 days after reporting the change of one of the following events -Erroneous enrollment in a QHP/QDP -Death of subscriber HoH -Enrollee ages out of a catastrophic plan -Enrollee ages out of a family plan -Enrollee ages out of a pediatric dental plan -Gain/loss of eligibility for the tax credit (APTC) due to employer-sponsored coverage becoming unaffordable -Becomes citizen, national, or lawfully present -Loss of minimum essential coverage (MEC) -Gained access to new QHP/QDP as a result of a move outside of existing service area or a permanent move into MA from another state -OPP Waiver | Useful | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.23 | The system will allow the CSR the ability to make the change at any time after one of the following events -Demonstration of exceptional circumstances -QHP/QDP in which member is enrolled violated a material provision of its contract in relation to enrollee -Death of spouse or dependent -Gain/loss of eligibility for the tax credit (APTC) or cost sharing reduction -Report of Native American status | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.24 | The System will have the ability to ascertain which family members/applicants are allowed to shop for a new plan, must remain on an existing plan, or may remain on an existing plan based upon a move by at least one family member to a location which is outside of the current QHP service area. | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.25 | The System will have the ability to stop a user from enrolling in a plan if that user is already enrolled in another plan. | Useful | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|--------|--|-----------|---------|----------|
| (G) Back Office | G.1.26 | The System will have the ability to differentiate how subscribers/applicants, spouses, and dependents are handled for the change being reported. | Useful | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.27 | The System will have the ability to undo enrollment updates as a result of changes reported and communicate cause and effect to those entities requiring this information (user, FMS, etc.). | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.28 | The System will retain information related to inactive member/applicants with the ability to reactivate, as needed. | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.29 | The system will allow the CSR the ability to pend changes prior to submission | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.3 | The system will allow through report a change functionality the ability to have the member report non life event changes that have no impact on eligibility (i.e. mailing address, street address, email address, preferred written language and preferred spoken language, currently enrolled member in QHP medical plan requests to add dental, enrolled member in QDP dental plan requests to add spouse/dependent) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.30 | The system will allow the change to be updated in real time | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.31 | The system will be able to display changes made in the system | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.32 | The system will be able to log time when changes made in the system | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.33 | The system will be able to log agent who made changes into the system | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.34 | The system will allow the CSR the ability to process terminations of coverage | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.36 | The system will have the ability to populate daily 834 report for transmission to Carriers | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.38 | The system will have the ability once termination has been processed to populate 834 report to be transmitted to Carrier | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.4 | The system will allow the CSR on behalf of the member the ability to make changes to the individual's application before enrollment is effectuated and/or submitted | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.5 | The system will allow the CSR on behalf of the member the ability to make changes to the individual's application data fields after enrollment is effectuated and/or submitted | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.6 | The system will have the ability to allow the CSR to make changes to the effective dates | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.1.7 | The system will allow the CSR the ability to change any of the following both pre and post of submission of application and enrollment: -Change in plan -Change effective date of plan(retroactively and prospectively) -Add/remove dependents -Terminations -Reinstating coverage(non payment of premium) -Change from sub v unsubsidized or vice versa | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.1 | The system will have the ability to electronically verify member information using trusted electronic data sources inclusive of FDSH and non-FDSH sources (i.e. Lexus Nexus) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.11 | The system will have the ability to trigger the start of the 90 + 5 time clock from the date of the program determination until expiration / end date by stopping the timeclock | Useful | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.18 | The system will allow an agent to ensure all documentation has been processed for the household before a re-determination is triggered | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.19 | The system will display household relationships and the verification items outstanding for each member of the household | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.2 | The system will have the ability to receive and store hub data responses for verification information | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.3 | The system will use trusted data source response information to update the member record and trigger a re-determination if no verification document is received within the 90 + 5 time frame | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.4 | The system will have the ability to recognize if there is an inconsistency in the attestation and the data match and a manual verification is required | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.5 | The system will have the ability to trigger a specific notice requesting verification information for outstanding verification types | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|-----------------|--------|---|-----------|---------|----------|
| | | The system will allow the agent to mark whether or not the member information is verified or invalid based on documentation received | | | |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.6 | see comments | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.7 | The system will allow the agent to override identity proofing failure within the system and allow a member to continue their application. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.8 | The agent will have the ability to view outstanding member verification documentation | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.2.9 | The system/agent will have the ability to trigger request for information notices | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| | | The system will have the ability to display the member or household record when searched using: a. External ID b. Email ID c. First name d. Last name e. DOB f. SSN | | | |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.1 | f. User name | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.10 | The system will allow the member to select PCP and submit as part of the application process | Useful | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.11 | The system will allow CSR to view how system apportioned APTC based on MAX APTC; FPL; Age; Tax household composition; Shopping composition | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.15 | The system will allow the CSR the ability to update an existing draft application (In Progress) and ensure required fields are captured before proceeding through the application | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.16 | The system will allow the CSR to adjust APTC per member request within allowable APTC total for subscriber/family | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.17 | The system will allow the CSR to designate an individual as a PSI/ARD and note on account (PSI/ARD/Navigator/CAC) | Important | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.18 | The system will allow the CSR to view delegation of authority information | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.19 | The system will allow an applicant to process and reset their own passwords and security questions | Critical | R3 | Optum ID |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.20 | The agent will have the ability to trigger a re-determination through the report a change process | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| | | The system should have the ability to apply user roles allowing varying access to member information. The identified user roles: 1. Customer Service Representative "On behalf of" 2. Back Office | | | |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.21 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.4.7 | The system will allow the agent to mark the source of the application (i.e. paper, telephonic) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.5.22 | The system will allow the agent to mark the source of the application (i.e. paper, telephonic, etc.) | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.5.23 | The system will allow the agent to enter and submit all member application data from paper application on behalf of the member | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.5.24 | The system will not allow submission of the application without all required fields | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.6.10 | The system will allow the Appeal Agent to make required changes to the member record | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.6.21 | The system will be able to direct applicants to MassHealth for Medicaid related appeals. | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.6.24 | The system will have an encrypted URL to AVV to access the online appeal form | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.6.25 | The system will make the appeals form accessible from the hCentive website | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| | | The system will navigate the appellant from hCentive to the appeals form in the AVV when the appellant clicks the URL | | | |
| (G) Back Office | G.6.26 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| | | The system will open the online Appeals Form in a new window when the appellant clicks the URL | | | |
| (G) Back Office | G.6.27 | | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

| Worktrack | Name | Description | Priority | Release | System |
|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| (G) Back Office | G.6.28 | The system will make the appeals form accessible from the Appeals tab in hCentive | Critical | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.6.3 | The system will allow appeal agent to view/ print program(eligibility) determinations | Useful | R3 | hCentive |
| (G) Back Office | G.6.35 | The system will be able to provide directions to refer appellants to Customer Service for non-appeal related issues | Critical | R3 | hCentive |

Attachment B-2 Non-Functional Requirements

| # | Category | Sub-Category | Description |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | Auditability | None | The MA/HIX Program shall maintain all records (including all versions) regarding program requirements, scope, change orders, issues, risks, decisions, and deliverables on MassForge in order to ensure auditability by Federal and State entities. |
| 2 | Documentation | Architecture | An integrated, flexible and adaptable end-to-end solution using Service-Oriented Architecture wherever possible. |
| 3 | Documentation | Architecture | The HIX/IES solution will operate consistently and fully across the following web browsers: Internet Explorer versions 10 and later; Chrome versions 30 and later; Firefox versions 30 and later. Other browser may be supported but are not required to be tested. |
| 4 | Documentation | Architecture | The architecture will support a thin client, browser-based solution. The presentation tier must not be dependent upon application, applet, or plug-in delivered to the user. |
| 5 | Documentation | Architecture | A solution that will leverage Web Services and adhere to key standards such as SOAP, XML, UDDI, WSDL, BPEL, SAML, and other standards as detailed in the Commonwealth's Enterprise Technical Reference Model (ETRM). |
| 6 | Documentation | Architecture | The solution will avoid multiple service implementations that substantially overlap in providing the same functionality. |
| 7 | Documentation | Architecture | The solution will employ a full-featured Enterprise Service Bus (ESB) for all internal and external service integration and interaction. The ESB solution must be able to stand alone as well as to federate with other ESBs in a wider enterprise context. |
| 8 | Documentation | Architecture | The solution will employ XML-based standards for communication and integration with other environments. |
| 9 | Documentation | Architecture | The solution will provide cross-cutting framework and architectural support for HIX/IES's monitoring and logging requirements. |
| 10 | Documentation | Architecture | The solution will support business continuity and disaster recovery. In particular, the solution must be architected to support timely restoration of service following catastrophic loss of a single site of operation. |
| 11 | Extensibility | None | MassIT requires such a HIX platform that can be easily enhanced, modified, and expanded in the future in response to new requirements. |
| 12 | Interoperability | None | The solution will employ a richly-featured Enterprise Service Bus for internal and external messaging and service interaction unless other protocols are required and/or agreed to. |
| 13 | Interoperability | None | Use of formats, including but not limited to, XML and X12 as standard formats for internal processing. |
| 14 | Maintainability | None | The MA/HIX Program shall receive all software, scripts, documentation, architectural drawings, etc. to ensure that the MassIT has the ability to maintain the MA/HIX solution after the target November 15, 2014 go live date. The above should be provided to the MassIT Chief Technical Officer. |

| | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| 15 | Other | Infrastructure | A robust Content Delivery Network (“CDN”) service to maximize resources, protect the integrity and availability of the origin servers, and accelerate static content delivery. |
| 16 | Other | Infrastructure | <p>Managed services provided by the Commonwealth MassIT or an external provider shall be used. System infrastructure shall include, but will not be limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Managed server services • Managed network services • Managed storage services • Managed monitoring and reporting services • Managed security services <p>Contractor shall make no assumptions about the specifics of the managed service platform.</p> |
| 17 | Other | Managed Services | Solution components will not degrade existing security levels for any of the HIX/IES Entities’ secure managed services environments. |
| 18 | Other | None | The solution will provide field-level edit checks for transactions during data entry and provide immediate user feedback, including error messages and possible corrective actions (e.g., warnings when entering existing Social Security Number/Federal Tax Identification Number, address). |
| 19 | Other | None | The solution will establish backup and recovery processes for all system components and data. |
| 20 | Other | None | The solution will establish monitoring and alert processes for all system components. |
| 21 | Other | Technical Platform | The solution is delivered using Continuous Delivery Framework |
| 22 | Other | Technical Platform | The solution utilizes appropriate cloud data integration solutions to transfer and exchange data among cloud applications, and among SaaS platforms with on-premise applications, databases, and files. |
| 23 | Performance | Scaleability | Infrastructure will be designed to scale to meet anticipated peak demands during open enrollment periods. |
| 24 | Performance | Scaleability | System components will be designed and implemented so that they are scalable in their respective environments. |
| 25 | Performance Testing Requirement | Automated Testing | The solution will undergo performance testing using tools such as HP LoadRunner. |
| 26 | Performance Testing Requirement | None | The MA/HIX Program shall conduct rigorous End-To-End Performance Testing across all vendors and solution components in order to identify any potential performance issues PRIOR to the go live date. Identifying such performance issues in advance enable the MA/HIX program team to mitigate these issues to ensure a successful re-launch of the MA/HIX solution. |

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|---|
| 27 | Performance Testing Requirement | Scenarios | End-To-End User Scenarios for the major paths through the solution set are to be used to ensure rigorous Performance Testing across all vendors and solution components. |
| 28 | Records Management | None | MassForge is to be used as the project documentation repository |
| 29 | Release Management Process Requirement | Release Management | The solution will meet Code and Release Management requirements, and this section provides an overview of these requirements. Continuous Delivery Framework to automate all facets of building, integrating, testing, and deploying software. |
| 30 | Release Management Process Requirement | Release Management | The solution will meet Code and Release Management requirements, and this section provides an overview of these requirements. A source code version control process that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintains versions of all changes made; • Records what the changes were; • Traces changes to requirements; • Records date and time stamps of when the changes were recorded; • Records who made the changes; and • Provides the capability to restore previous versions. |
| 31 | Release Management Process Requirement | Release Management | The solution will meet Code and Release Management requirements, and this section provides an overview of these requirements. A source code version control system to support this process and follow the source code version control process as approved by MassIT. |
| 32 | Reporting | Hosting Operational Reporting | The solution will have an appropriate level of transaction logging for all relevant components. |
| 33 | Reporting | Hosting Operational Reporting | The transactional logging must minimize the impact on performance to allow efficient processing of anticipated peak loads |
| 34 | Reporting | Operational | The HIX/IES solution will be monitored by performance monitor tool such as CA Wily. |
| 35 | Reporting | Operational | The solution will incorporate robust and rigorously tested backup and restore capabilities. |
| 36 | Reporting | Operational | The application solution will be capable of restart and recovery after system failure with no loss of data or software components. |
| 37 | Reporting | Testing | The MA/HIX solution shall provide daily reports of # of tests executed |
| 38 | Reporting | Testing | The MA/HIX solution shall provide daily reports of # of tests that passed and number that failed |
| 39 | Security | None | Compliance with any security and privacy requirements established by the Commonwealth of |

Massachusetts to ensure proper and confidential handling of data and information systems including MGL c. 66A, MGL c. 93H, MGL c. 93I, 201 CMR 17.00, Executive Order 504 and including the Massachusetts Information Technology Division’s (“MassIT”) security policies. The Contractor shall refer to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts General Laws and Policies that pertain to security and the handling of sensitive data, Policy for Information Systems Security and Privacy. See RFR Part Four – Laws, Rules, and Guidelines – for pertinent listings and links.

| | | | |
|-----------|----------|------|--|
| 40 | Security | None | Security Testing for the MA/HIX Program must be conducted by an independent third party organization that is NOT involved in the development or operation of the MA/HIX solution. |
| 41 | Security | None | Security Testing for the MA/HIX Program must be run in an environment with no simultaneous testing occurring. |
| 42 | Security | None | Security Testing shall encompass the following activities: Discovery, Vulnerability Scan, Vulnerability Assessment, Security Assessment, Penetration Test, Security Audit, and Security Review. |
| 43 | Security | None | Sufficient data security for all categories of sensitive data ensured through proper architecture, design, implementation and testing of each component. PIAs to assess risks and PHI/PII data protection. |
| 44 | Security | None | The solution has security-warning banners, adhering to HIX/IES and IRS standards, be prominently displayed on all screens and be readily customizable by HIX/IES support staff. |
| 45 | Security | None | The solution has support for auditing user access to restricted ("VIP") data, including logging of events and user dialogs explaining access. |
| 46 | Security | None | The solution incorporate security services provided by CMS, including but not limited to identity proofing. Federated identity shall be used. |
| 47 | Security | None | The solution incorporate security services provided including but not limited to authentication for users and web services. |
| 48 | Security | None | The solution will operate properly in hardened environments as per relevant IRS Safeguard Computer Security Evaluation Matrix (SCSEM) documents. |
| 49 | Security | None | The solution will provide security controls of a technical character that meet or exceed (in capability and in usage) those specified by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) SP 800-53 Moderate Impact Baseline. The specific families of controls identified by this requirement are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access Control (AC) • Audit and Accountability (AU) • Identification and Authentication (IA) • System and Communications Protection (SC) |
| 50 | Security | None | The solution will provide sufficient capabilities to enable HIX/IES to implement security controls of an operational and/or management character as specified by NIST SP 800-53 Moderate Impact Baseline. |

The specific families of controls identified by this requirement are:

- Awareness and Training (AT)
- Certification, Accreditation, and Security (CA)
- Configuration Management (CM)
- Contingency Planning (CP)
- Incident Response (IR)
- Maintenance (MA)
- Media Protection (MP)
- Physical and Environmental Protection (PE)
- Planning (PL)
- Personnel Security (PS)
- Risk Assessment (RA)
- System and Services Acquisition (SA)
- System and Information Integrity (SI)

| | | | |
|----|------|--------------|--|
| 51 | SLAs | Availability | For the period of November 1, 2014 through and including June 30, 2015, the percentage of time that the Managed Applications are Available in production during Total Base Minutes of Service for any given month shall be 99.0%. This shall be based on the Contractor's service management system, which maintains records of each Incident and ADTM resulting from each Incident and calculated as follows: (Number of Total Base Minutes of Service minus ADTM during the applicable Measurement Period) divided by number of Total Base Minutes of Service during such Measurement Period, with the result expressed as a percentage. |
| 52 | SLAs | Availability | For the period of November 1, 2014 through and including June 30, 2015, the percentage of time that the Managed Applications are Available in production during Total Base Minutes of Service for any given month shall be 99.9%. This shall be based on the Contractor's service management system, which maintains records of each Incident and ADTM resulting from each Incident and calculated as follows: (Number of Total Base Minutes of Service minus ADTM during the applicable Measurement Period) divided by number of Total Base Minutes of Service during such Measurement Period, with the result expressed as a percentage. |
| 53 | SLAs | Performance | As of system go-live 90% of certain production Transactions executed solely within the Contractor hCentive Software Application Services Domain must have an Elapsed Duration of three (3) seconds or less and 99.0% of certain production Transactions executed solely within the Contractor hCentive Software Application Services Domain must have an Elapsed Duration of seven (7) seconds or less during any given calendar month based on the Contractor's external facing web server and calculated by the number of Transactions executed during the applicable Measurement Period for which the Elapsed |

Duration is within the required timeframe, divided by number of Transactions during such Measurement Period, with the result expressed as a percentage.

| | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------------|---|
| 54 | SLAs | Restoration | The Restoration Time for any individual Priority Level 1 and 2 Incidents may not exceed four hours or eight hours, respectively, exclusive of Priority Level 1 and 2 Security Incidents, unless the Security Incident resulted from Contractor's failure to maintain appropriate security measures in accordance with industry best practices based on the contractors service management system. |
| 55 | Testability | None | The MA/HIX Program shall ensure that the complete software associated with a Release is provided correctly each time to the testing environments identified in this document. This is necessary to ensure prompt and complete testing is performed prior to the target go live date of November 15, 2014. |
| 56 | Testability | Quality Assurance | The Contractor shall present interim in-process reviews and support technical quality audits. |
| 57 | Testability | Quality Assurance | The Contractor shall provide all testing and quality control processes necessary to ensure products and services meet the requirements of the QMP, including but not limited to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Defining, creating, managing, updating/reloading, and administering test data sufficient to ensure successful results for all test activities.• Develop a comprehensive Test Plan and Test Cases, and providing reports which reflect the state of testing, test results, identified defects. |
| 58 | Testing | | The following verification and tests shall be conducted as appropriate for the system components produced within the Work Orders and dropped according to the four Code Drop milestones: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unit Testing• Automated Code Review• Integration Testing• Regression Testing• Functional Testing• Performance/Stress Testing• Security/Vulnerability Testing• Accessibility & Usability Testing• Release Dry Run• Post Release Validation |

Exhibit C – Deliverables, Acceptance Process and Acceptance Criteria

Deliverables and Acceptance Criteria

Software Deliverables*:

| Deliverable Name | Acceptance Criteria* |
|------------------------|---|
| Release 1 | Deployment to the Massachusetts environment. |
| Release 2 | Deployment to the Massachusetts environment. |
| Release 3 | Deployment to the Massachusetts environment. |
| Go Live Deployment | Deployment to the Massachusetts production environment and system is up and available |
| Final Acceptance | Refer to Exhibit E |
| End of Warranty Period | Refer to Section IV. Warranty Support Obligations |

* The Acceptance Process set forth in Section 8.4 of the MSA shall not apply to the Releases delivered under this Task Order 1. Acceptance shall occur upon deployment of each Release to the Massachusetts environment.

Documentation Deliverables:

| Deliverable Name | Acceptance Criteria | Needed for CMS Operational Readiness Review? |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Project Management Plan (the following sections only): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subcontractor Management Plan • Configuration Management • Software Process Management • Development Management • Release Plan | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |

| Deliverable Name | Acceptance Criteria | Needed for CMS Operational Readiness Review? |
|--|---|---|
| Business Requirements Document (BRD) | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| Business Rules Document: Program determination rules | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| hCentive System Architecture Design Document (SADD) | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| hCentive ICD Financial Management / Enrollment interface | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| hCentive ICD Medicaid | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| hCentive ICD FDSH | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| ICD Notices (QHP & Medicaid) | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| Data Management Plan | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| Database Design | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| Preliminary RTM, inclusive of all functional and non-functional test cases (1) | Template agreed upon by the Parties as of the Effective Date is filled out for Requirements known as of 10/3/14 | YES |
| Final RTM, inclusive of all tests cases from Preliminary RTM and additional test cases (1) | Template agreed upon by the Parties as of the Effective Date is filled out for requirements known as of 10/15/14. | NO |
| Master Test Plan (inclusive of all test types set out below, and all sub-plans): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smoke • Regression • Function | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |

| Deliverable Name | Acceptance Criteria | Needed for CMS Operational Readiness Review? |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Component • System Integration • End to End • User Acceptance • Performance • Security • Production Validation • Automation • Blueprint Testing • Wave Testing | | |
| Master Test Report (report of all testing through code freeze; will serve as the summary of all daily test reports) | Current template used by the parties is properly filled out | NO |
| Master Defect Report (report of all defects through code freeze, will serve as the summary of all daily defect reports) | Current template used by the parties is properly filled out | NO |
| Training Plan | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| User Guide | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| Implementation Plan | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| Operations and Maintenance Manual | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |
| Disaster Recovery Plan | Compliance with CMS Template* | YES |

(1) Each RTM provided will be substantially complete and consist of all documented test cases expected to be executed before Go-Live that are available as of the date of each RTM. Thus the Preliminary RTM will include test cases available as of the date of its publication, and the Final RTM will contain the complete set of test cases. Test cases may be added after submission and some of the test cases may not be executed.

Exhibit D – Deliverable Submission Dates

| Deliverable Name | Submission Date |
|---|-----------------|
| Project Management Plan (Sections identified in Exhibit C only) | 9/30/2014 |
| Business Requirements Document (BRD) (1) | 10/3/2014 |
| Business Rules Document: Program determination rules | 10/8/2014 |
| hCentive System Architecture Document (SAD) | 9/30/2014 |
| hCentive ICD Financial Management / Enrollment interface | 9/30/2014 |
| hCentive ICD Medicaid | 9/30/2014 |
| hCentive ICD FDSH | 9/30/2014 |
| ICD Notices (QHP & Medicaid) | 9/30/2014 |
| Data Management Plan | 9/30/2014 |
| Database Design | 9/30/2014 |
| Preliminary RTM, inclusive of functional and non-functional test cases (1) | 10/3/2014 |
| Final RTM, inclusive of all tests cases from Preliminary RTM and additional test cases | 10/15/2014 |
| Master Test Plan (inclusive of all test types set out in Exhibit C, and all sub-plans) | 10/3/2014 |
| Master Test Report (report of all testing through code freeze; will serve as the summary of all daily test reports) | 10/15/2014 |
| Master Defect Report (report of all defects through code freeze, will serve as the summary of all daily defect reports) | 10/15/2014 |
| Training Plan | 10/8/2014 |
| User Guide | 10/10/2014 |
| Implementation Plan | 10/8/2014 |
| Operations and Maintenance Manual | 10/8/2014 |
| Disaster Recovery Plan | 9/30/2014 |

(1) Business requirements and RTM will be completed by October 3, 2014 subject to Client completing its review in time to provide Contractor with 5 business days to incorporate any changes. Contractor's time to submit extends a day for every day that Client is delayed.

Exhibit E - Final Acceptance

Final Acceptance of New HIX/IES will be deemed to occur on the first date upon which all of the following are satisfied:

1. All of the Deliverables set forth in Exhibit D are Accepted.
2. Software code for Releases 1, 2 and 3 are released into the production environment for New HIX/IES.
3. Seventy-five percent (75%) of all of all test cases for New HIX/IES included in the Requirements Traceability Matrix have passed.
4. The earlier of (a) the end of the 2014-2015 enrollment season; or (b) the earliest date upon which, for a period of fifteen (15) contiguous days, New HIX/IES meets the Performance Service Levels set forth in Task Order 3.
5. The earlier of (a) the end of the 2014-2015 enrollment season or (b) the earliest date upon which, for a period of fifteen (15) contiguous days, and there have been no Security Incidents (for these purposes defined as unauthorized access to (i) PHI, PII, FTI or DOR Wage Match Data or other Third Party Data (as defined in the Data Management and Confidentiality Agreement) or to (ii) the systems in which such data is stored).
6. All Severity Level 1 Nonconformities and Severity Level 2 Nonconformities (as measured against the Requirements in Exhibit B) identified, logged and reported as part of the testing process prior to Go-Live for New HIX/IES are Resolved and implemented into the production environment for New HIX/IES; all Severity Level 3 Nonconformities (as measured against the Requirements in Exhibit B) are identified, logged and reported as part of the testing process prior to Go-Live.
7. All Severity Level 1 Severity Level 2, and Severity Level 3 Nonconformities (as measured against the Requirements in Exhibit B) are identified, logged and reported during the Stability Period; Severity Level 1 and Severity Level 2 Nonconformities are Resolved and implemented into the production environment for New HIX/IES. "Stability Period" means the period commencing on Go Live and continuing until a period of seven (7) contiguous days occurs in which no Severity Level 1 Nonconformities or Severity Level 2 Nonconformities are identified, logged and reported.

Exhibit F – New HIX/IES Interfaces

| # | Interface | Interface Mode | From | To | Directionality | Source | Category |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
| 1 | OptumID verification | Realtime | hCentive | IDM | Bi-directional | Optum | Contractor Property |
| 2 | Eligibility Verification SSA | Realtime | hCentive | FDSH | Unidirectional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 3 | Eligibility Verification IRS (Income) | Realtime | hCentive | FDSH | Unidirectional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 4 | Eligibility Verification IRS (APTC) | Real-time | hCentive | FDSH | Unidirectional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 5 | Eligibility Verification VLP-1 | Realtime | hCentive | FDSH | Unidirectional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 6 | Eligibility Verification Non-ESI MEC | Realtime | hCentive | FDSH | Unidirectional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 7 | Eligibility Verification Experian | Realtime | hCentive | FDSH | Unidirectional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 8 | Eligibility Verification ESI MEC | Realtime | hCentive | MMIS | Unidirectional | hCentive | Client Owned Deliverable |
| 9 | Eligibility Verification VLP-2 | Realtime | hCentive | FDSH | Unidirectional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 10 | Eligibility Verification VLP-3 | Realtime | hCentive | FDSH | Unidirectional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 12 | Residency Verification | Realtime | hCentive | Lexis/Nexis | Unidirectional | hCentive | Client Owned Deliverable |
| 13 | Address Standardization | Realtime | hCentive | Experian | Unidirectional | hCentive | Client Owned Deliverable |
| 14 | Enrollment XML | Batch | hCentive | Dell | Bi-directional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 15 | Plan Data XML | Batch | Issuers (SERFF converted to XML) | hCentive (upload XML) | Unidirectional | hCentive | Third Party Software |
| 18 | OHP Notices | Batch | hCentive | Correspondence Lite | Unidirectional | Optum | Third Party Software |
| 19 | MassHealth Notices | Batch | hCentive | MassIT | Unidirectional | Optum | Client Owned Deliverable |
| 20 | Medicaid Enrollment | Realtime | hCentive | MMIS | Unidirectional | Optum | Client Owned Deliverable |
| 21 | Medicaid Disability | Batch | hCentive | MA21 | Unidirectional | Optum | Client Owned Deliverable |

Exhibit G - Payment Schedule

| Item | Critical Milestone | Milestone Amount | % of TO Cost | Amount Held Back | Holdback Returned | Milestone Payment |
|------|---|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Release 1 Acceptance | \$4,152,400.00 | 14% | \$1,038,100.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,114,300.00 |
| 2 | Release 2 Acceptance | \$4,745,600.00 | 16% | \$1,186,400.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,559,200.00 |
| 3 | Release 3 Acceptance | \$4,745,600.00 | 16% | \$1,186,400.00 | \$0.00 | \$3,559,200.00 |
| 4 | System Deployment on Mandatory Go Live Date | \$6,525,200.00 | 22% | \$1,631,300.00 | \$1,853,750.00 | \$6,747,650.00 |
| 5 | New HIX System Final Acceptance | \$5,635,400.00 | 19% | \$1,408,850.00 | \$1,853,750.00 | \$6,080,300.00 |
| 6 | End of Successful Warranty Period | \$3,855,800.00 | 13% | \$963,950.00 | \$3,707,500.00 | \$6,599,350.00 |
| | | \$29,660,000.00 | | \$7,415,000.00 | \$7,415,000.00 | \$29,660,000.00 |